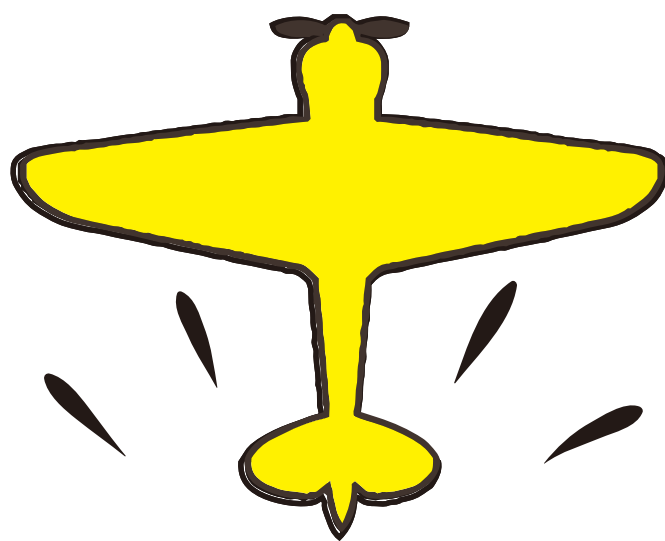


2019-2020 STUDY ABROAD HAND BOOK English Version



*It's time to
explore the world!*

CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
WASEDA UNIVERSITY

NOTE!!

Information regarding partner universities' individual information (GPA, Language Proficiency, Academic Fees, etc) will be updated on the Center for International Education (CIE) website "Study Abroad Program List" as needed.

The "Program List" listed on this booklet is purely referential. Please be aware that the information may change for 2019 Study Abroad. Check the CIE website "Study Abroad Program List" for up-to-date information.

Message from the Dean of CIE

Hello! If you're a student viewing this page, you are probably considering studying abroad. If so, I strongly encourage you to do so!

Studying in another country allows you to grow and learn in myriad ways. It is one of the most valuable forms of education, a cultural encounter that will remain an important part of you long after you have returned to your home country.

There are obvious gains, frequently noted by those planning to study abroad, such as becoming more proficient in another language and becoming more independent and mentally strong by living apart from a comfortable everyday existence surrounded by friends and family in uncomplicated circumstances.

These are certainly worthy aims, and in most cases, study abroad will enable this kind of development. But focusing just on benefits of this ilk is similar to beholding a gorgeous feast and thinking that it will be a good source of protein and fiber. The experience provides these, of course, but it is so much richer than just that. At the same time, it is hard to describe the essence of what it is reaped from study abroad.

I think one analogy sums it up well. The acclaimed writer David Foster Wallace gave a commencement speech at Kenyon College in 2005. He began the speech with a brief, odd anecdote:

"There are two young fish swimming along and they happen to meet an older fish swimming the other way, who nods at them and says, 'Good morning, boys. How's the water?' The two young fish swim on for a bit, and then eventually one of them looks at the other and goes, 'What's water?'"

Wallace explains the story by saying that "the most obvious, important realities are often the ones that are the hardest to see and talk about." The fish spend their lives in water but are never aware of it. It's just there, and they cannot imagine any other kind of existence.

The culture we grow up in is like water for fish. It encompasses us, and it is so integral and natural to us that it can be well-nigh impossible to even properly notice it unless we leave the fish bowl, so to speak.

A primary challenge of study abroad is to swim in a new medium. Your "water" is exchanged for something that feels denser. Swimming is harder and seems strange. Learning to cope in this new environment is exhilarating. I still remember my elation the first time I successfully found a telephone number in a Japanese telephone book by myself, as a study abroad student in days long before the Internet.

But beyond that, you become able to recognize many of your own long-held but undetected cultural expectations and attitudes. This broadens exponentially your potential for learning and for engaging with the world at large, not just with the particular foreign country you are studying in. This is what it means to be a true cosmopolitan or, as Japanese people often put it, *global jinzai*. I wholeheartedly recommend taking advantage of the opportunity to study abroad during your time at Waseda.

Prof. Kate Elwood,
Dean of Center for International Education

The data is based on the records of study abroad 2018-2019 and is subject to change. For up-to-date information, please make sure to check the CIE website and other sources.

Table of Contents

Message from the Dean of CIE

Waseda University's Study Abroad System

I . Purpose of Study Abroad	6
First Step: Study Abroad Fair / Study Abroad Week	6
II . Roadmap to Study Abroad	7
III . Planning and Preparing for Study Abroad	11
1. Planning your Study Abroad	11
2. Collecting Information	11
3. Test your language proficiency through examinations	11
4. Preparation to meet requirements	11
5. Preparatory courses for study abroad	12
6. Study Abroad Assistance (Waseda Global Gate)	13
IV . Study Abroad Programs	14
1. Names of the programs	14
2. Types of the programs	15
3. Other ways of studying abroad	15
4. Study abroad programs for graduate students (Exchange programs offered by Waseda University)	16
V . Study Abroad System at Waseda University	17
1. Status during overseas study period: "Studying Abroad", "Registered in School" and "Leave of Absence"	17
2. Study abroad procedures at each school office	19
3. Course registration at the host university and credit transfer	19
4. Procedures for continuous enrollment at Waseda University	20
5. Tuition payment while studying abroad	20
VI . Recruitment	22
1. Internal screening	22
2. Selection process	22
VII . Language Proficiency Tests and Admission Tests	23
1. TOEFL®	23
2. IELTS	25
3. Other language proficiency tests	26
4. Other admission tests	26
VIII . Scholarships for Study Abroad	27
1. Characteristics	27
2. Types of Scholarships	27
3. Method of Application / Results	30
4. Factors to Consider	30
5. <FYI> Scholarships which are not grants but loans	31

IX . Overseas Security and Risk Management	33
1. (Mandatory enrollement) Overseas travel insurance and risk management service	33
2. Research on the country where you would like to study	33
3. Preparation before departure	33
4. Program cancellation or evacuation advice before and during the program	34

Preparation for Study Abroad

I . Schedule until Departure	36
II . Before Receiving the Enrollment Notification from Host Universities	37
1. Necessary Documents	37
III . After being Admitted to Enroll	41
1. Submitting notifications and other documents	41
2. Exchanging documents with the host university	42
3. Collecting information about the host university and Waseda University	43
4. Contacting students who studied at your destination and who will study with you	43
5. Letter of acceptance	43
6. Application and procedures for accommodation	43
7. Health examination	44
8. Medical institutions near Waseda University	45
9. Visa application in general	45
10. Enrolling in the Overseas travel insurance	46
11. Registering for Risk Management Support Service	47
12. Preparing for travel in general	47
IV . Notes before Departure	48
1. Researching and gathering local information	48
2. Valuables, consulates & police station phone numbers to make a note of	48
3. Medical report	48
4. Study Abroad Aptitude Test	48
5. Final Check of your belongings	48

During Study Abroad

I . Notes during your Study Abroad	52
1. Upon arrival at your host institution	52
2. During your life abroad	53
3. Two to three months before returning to Japan	55
II . Overseas Safety and Crisis Management	56
1. Crisis management	56
2. Health management	56
3. Other useful links	57
III . In Case of Emergency	58
1. Incidents, accidents	58
2. Theft, property loss	59
IV . Using Overseas Health Insurance	62
1. Applying for insurance of your host university	62
2. When you get sick or injured	62
V . How to use the Waseda University Emergency Card	65
VI . Useful Contact Information from the MOFA and Related Ministries	66
1. MOFA Safety Webpage - by country/ region	66
2. MOFA Safety Webpage	
- medical situations of the world - by the medical officers in the overseas diplomatic establishments	66
3. Overseas Safety Information Center, Japan's MOFA	66

Returning from Study Abroad

I . Registrations After Returning	68
1. Post-program notifications: documents to be submitted	68
2. Credit transfer	69
3. Information for foreign students	69
4. Student health promotion mutual aid association membership fee refund procedure	70
II . After Completing Your Study Abroad	71
1. Your plan after the study abroad program	71
2. Waseda Summer Session	71
III . Study Abroad Student Advisers	73
IV . Final Notes	74

Reference

I . Number of study abroad students for 2018	76
II . Short-Term Programs for 2019 (Tentative)	77
III . Departmental Exchange Programs	78
IV . Regulations for students studying abroad while registered at Waseda University (extracts)	83
V . Waseda University Study Abroad Program List	85
Region Index & Note	85
· Spring 2019 Departure (Spring 2018 recruitment)	86
· Spring 2019 Departure (Spring 2018 recruitment, 1 semester programs)	89
· Fall 2019 Departure (Fall 2018 recruitment)	90
· Fall 2019 Departure (Fall 2018 recruitment, 1 semester programs)	109
VI . Contacting Waseda University	110
1. Receiving information from the CIE	110
2. Contacting the CIE	110
3. Contacts of undergraduate and graduate schools	110
4. Waseda University Overseas Offices	111
5. The Overseas Tomonkais (Alumni associations)	111
This is Waseda Global Gate	112
VII . FAQ ~ What should I do in this case?	113
VIII . Keyword Index	117
Tabireg	118

Feature articles

From "RYUGAKU TIMES" written by study abroad student advisers

· Study Abroad and Expenditures	32
· Items to Take	49
· Laws and Manners in various countries	55
· When the unexpected happens during study abroad!	61
· I made a bad gaffe! Learn from my mistakes! (stolen wallets)	64
It could happen to you! Troubles concerning money	

Waseda University's Study Abroad System



I . Purpose of Study Abroad

The Overseas Study Abroad Program offered by Waseda University sends out regular students of Waseda University to study at partner universities across the globe. The aim of the program is to facilitate cultural contact between Waseda University students and those from partner universities, encourage intercultural exchange and allow participants to act as ambassadors for the promotion of international understanding. Students that are selected each year to participate in this program must possess excellent personal and academic qualities and pass a rigorous internal selection. Please remember that students who agree to participate in this program will become overseas representatives of Waseda University and will be expected to understand and abide by the aims and goals of this program.

The Center for International Education aims to help students not only during their preparations prior to departure, but also during all phases of their study abroad experience. At the same time, students are encouraged to take a proactive and independent attitude towards their study abroad.

Many things which seem obvious and natural within Japan won't be regarded as such overseas, so students are encouraged to have some foreknowledge of the country in which they will be studying. Living in a foreign country, there may be times when you feel you are unable to make friends or to blend in. If you do not adequately understand the laws and rules of your host country and/or university, you are likely to create problems not only for yourself but for others as well. Staying out of such trouble requires careful fore-planning and self-control on your part. Glossing over potential problems and making assumptions without confirming the desires or intentions of others can lead to severe consequences. During your study abroad, language proficiency is necessary not only for your academics, but also for clearly stating your own thoughts and intentions to others. Avoiding various dangers and difficulties during your study abroad rests largely on this ability.

Students who are still considering study abroad, as well as those whose destinations have already been determined should read this handbook carefully and prepare themselves fully beforehand. This handbook contains detailed instructions related to procedures occurring both during and after your study abroad. Please confirm the requirements for each step of the process, discuss any unclear points with the appropriate parties, and use this information to clear up any doubts or problems that may arise during your study abroad.

First Step ... Study Abroad Fair / Study Abroad Week

The CIE holds the Study Abroad Fair twice a year, in April and October and Study Abroad Week. In the fair, the CIE introduces important issues such as its study abroad programs, the application process, providing an opportunity to talk to students who have studied abroad, and presentations by visitors from overseas, etc. This fair is not only for students already thinking about studying abroad, but also a good opportunity for all Waseda students to know what kind of study abroad programs are available. Don't miss this event!

Information about the Study Abroad Fair will be updated on CIE webpage.

<https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/event>

You can also see the past events on CIE Facebook.

<https://www.facebook.com/WasedaU.CIE/>

Aside from the Study Abroad Fair and Study Abroad Week, CIE holds various events such as explanation meetings for each program and/or scholarship, presentation by the former study abroad students. Please check on CIE website and Facebook for the information.

II. Roadmap to Study Abroad

**For those who are considering studying abroad:
here are two things we want you to think about.**

If you are considering studying abroad, we want you to know two things before you actually start with the process. They are...

- 1. How to narrow down your options of where to study.**
- 2. The process of carrying out procedures and tasks before your departure.**

There are hundreds of places to study in the world, and there are many procedures and tasks to carry out before your departure, so a lot of effort is required. Although they can be complicated, we ask you to first **roughly grasp "what to take into consideration when choosing where to study abroad" and "the process before departure."** With a passion to study abroad and a cool and collected state of mind to go through various procedures, we are sure you will succeed in the end.

1. How to narrow down your options

Step1: Think about what your interests are, what your future goal is and then think what your theme for study abroad would be, and what country/area you want to go.

Step2: Read this handbook and CIE's website (program list) and participate in information sessions such as "Study Abroad Week" to get a grasp of the overview of CIE's study abroad programs.

Step3: Narrow down your options according to the following: Program type/Duration of Program /When to apply/ Study abroad cost

(1) Which type of program should you choose? How long should you study?

Type of Program	Duration
Double Degree Programs(DD)	1 year, 1 year and 6 months or 2 years
Exchange Programs(EX)	A year or 1 semester
Customized Study Programs(CS)	A year or 1 semester
Short-term Programs (summer/spring)	Approximately 1week to 2 months

(2) When should you go? When should you apply?

Long-term programs start twice a year: **spring (February to March)**, and **fall (August to October)**, and **study abroad recruitment requiring internal screening is also carried out twice a year: spring (April to May) and fall (October)**. There are four patterns, and each depends on the program of the host country and the number of programs in a region as follows:

No.	Pattern	Tendency
1	Apply for fall recruitment and depart in the fall of the following year (fall recruitment/fall departure, apply a year before departure)	Covers mostly all countries and regions in the world, and <u>makes up most of the programs available</u>
2	Apply for spring recruitment and depart in the spring of the following year (spring recruitment/spring departure, apply a year before departure)	<u>EX Programs are limited to regions such as South Korea, Oceania, and South America</u>
3	Apply for spring recruitment and depart in fall 6 months later (spring recruitment/fall departure, apply 6 months before departure)	<u>Mostly CS Programs that last 1 semester, and the number of programs is small</u>
4	Apply for fall recruitment and depart in spring 6 months later (fall recruitment/spring departure, apply 6 months before departure)	<u>Mostly CS Programs that last 1 semester, and the number of programs is small</u>

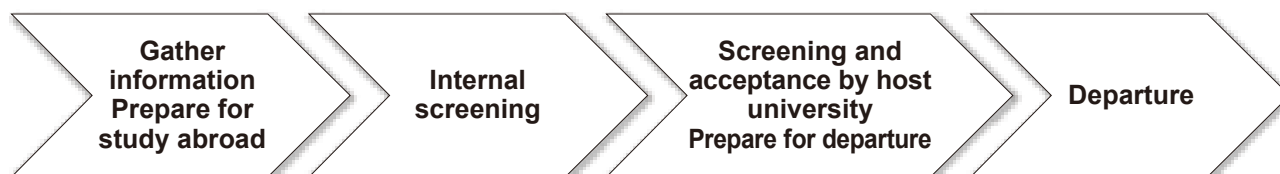
Short-term programs: We mostly recruit students around May for summer programs, and around November for spring programs. Some programs require screening by interview and other prerequisites. Please refer to the recruitment information for details.

Step4: Check program lists and university websites and decide where you want to go.

You may list up to seven desired host universities when you apply for study abroad internal screening. Try to find host universities or programs that best match your study abroad theme, and check their prerequisites such as language ability, and also the costs.

What are the procedures and tasks you need to go through before you go study abroad?

It is quite a long process from internal recruitment to your departure in order to successfully go study abroad, which is about a year (excluding application 6 months prior to departure). If you include the length of time to gather information and to prepare, you will be spending a lot of time before your study abroad. The procedures are complex, but below is a simple version, and we will go more into detail in the pages that follow.



No.	Procedures	Main things you must do
1	Gather information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Check this handbook and CIE's website • Participate in Study Abroad Week (April, October), study abroad student advisers' events, etc. • Ask questions and get counseling at Waseda Global Gate (1st floor, bldg. #22) • Refer to former study abroad students' report • Check overseas university websites you are interested in • Check internal and external study abroad scholarships
2	Prepare for study abroad	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take CIE's TOEFL-iBT course, take IELTS online course • Take language proficiency test • Take classes in English, etc. within Waseda University; participate in international exchange events of ICC • Deepen your understanding of history, society, and culture of countries and regions you are interested in
3	Internal screening	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply for study abroad (April-May; October) [after passing internal screening] • Participate in "orientation immediately after candidates of study abroad are announced (mandatory)" • If needed, apply for scholarships for study abroad
4	Screening and acceptance by host university	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon advice from CIE program coordinator, prepare and submit documents for screening and acceptance by the host university • Receive a "letter of acceptance" from the host university
5	Prepare for departure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Participate in "Deawa-naito", a gathering with former study abroad students planned by study abroad student advisers • Take CIE Academic English Course (Advanced Scholars' Program, English DD is mandatory) • Check local information • Participate in "Study Abroad Consultation Session" • Consider getting a credit card, how to manage your money • Prepare a PC (if needed) • Apply for accommodation • Health exam, vaccination • Apply for a visa • Book a flight • Purchase Waseda University designated insurance, register for risk management support service • Register for a Waseda University designated rental mobile phone • Procedures at your school office • Confirm credit transfer system • Questionnaire concerning effects of study abroad, study abroad aptitude test, etc. • Participate in "orientation before departure" • Submit to CIE copies of your passport and visa, and documents on your final flight information, etc. • Pay program fee (CS programs only) • Pay registration fee (DD programs only)
6	Departure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As soon as you arrive, go to the nearest Japanese embassy or consulate and submit an "overseas residential registration."

※ "Departmental Exchange Programs" (graduate and undergraduate schools' own exchange programs) and "study abroad at your own expense" have different schedules.

In the following pages, we will show you specific schedules: Model case #1, when you apply for study abroad in the fall and depart in the fall of the following year, and Model case #2, when you apply for study abroad in the spring and depart in the spring of the following year.

(FYI) Schedule Until Departure

~Model case 1: Apply for fall study abroad program and depart in the fall of the following year. (fall recruitment, fall departure / apply a year before departure) ~

※ This schedule is based on past records for the academic year of 2017-2018, with some modifications on future procedures, events, etc. that are definitive. For actual schedules, always check for announcements made by CIE.

When	Procedures, events
Mid April	【gathering information】 Spring Study Abroad Fair ☞ Get general information on the study abroad system! 【preparing for study abroad】 Take language proficiency tests (TOEFL-iBT, IELTS, etc.) (submit scores when applying for the spring recruitment) ☞ There is a TOEFL-iBT official test center within Waseda University (bldg.#29) TOEFL-iBT Priority Reservation for Waseda University students available!
Early May	【short-term program】 Application for summer short-term program
Late May	【preparing for study abroad】 TOEFL-iBT course at CIE (spring semester, 90 minutes per class, 12 classes, ends early July) / IELTS course (online) ☞ Professional teachers will give you tips on how to get high scores! 【short-term program】 orientation held right after notification of approval. (participation mandatory)
June	
Early July	【short-term program】 orientation before departure for summer short-term program students (participation mandatory)
Early August	【preparing for study abroad】 TOEFL-iBT course at CIE (summer intensive, 6 days, 90 minutes per class, 12 classes) 【short-term program】 participate in short summer program (until September)
Late August	【scholarship】 application for "The Glory of Waseda (Waseda-no-Eiko)" accepted (until early September) ☞ This is a grant-type scholarship for study abroad that guarantees funds before your application within Waseda University and before you are officially chosen to go study abroad!
Mid September	【preparing for study abroad】 TOEFL-iBT course at CIE (summer intensive, 6 days, 90 minutes per class, 12 classes)
Late September	【preparing for study abroad】 Last opportunity to take TOEFL・IELTS tests for fall applicants! 【scholarship】 candidate students selected to receive "The Glory of Waseda (Waseda-no-Eiko)", a reservation type scholarship, is announced 【internal screening】 recruitment for fall study abroad (application for CAMPUS Asia)
Early October	【gathering information】 Fall Study Abroad Fair ☞ Get general information on the study abroad system! 【gathering information】 information session for potential GLFP applicants
Mid October	★☆☆ 【internal screening】 recruitment of fall study abroad (WEB application, until late October) ★☆☆ ☞ You may list your desired university (up to 7 universities) on MyWaseda! 【internal screening】 Essay test for English DD Program, Advanced Scholars' Program
Late October	【internal screening】 recruitment for fall study abroad (submit necessary documents) 【internal screening】 selected students are announced (CAMPUS Asia fall recruitment)
Early November	【internal screening】 undergraduate / graduate study abroad qualification screening (until late November)
Mid November	【internal screening】 results for GLFP pre-screening based on documents announced 【internal screening】 GLFP exam by interview 【internal screening】 non-English/DDP / Advanced Scholars' Program oral exam
Late November	【internal screening】 GLFP screening results announced 【short-term program】 application for spring short-term programs
Early December	【internal screening】 results for screening at Waseda University announced 【short-term program】 spring short-term program orientation held right after notification of approval. (participation mandatory)
Mid December	【orientation】 orientation is held right after notification of approval. (participation is mandatory) ☞ Important information such as procedures for screening at potential host university announced! 【screening by host university】 (prior to departure) information on documents to be submitted → submission → screening at potential host university → notification of acceptance or non-acceptance ☞ Guidance by CIE staff concerning submission of documents required by the potential host university! Procedures of application and when you will receive notification of acceptance / non-acceptance depends on the host university. 【preparing for study abroad】 (prior to departure) arrange an accommodation in the host country, obtain a visa, book a flight, go through necessary procedures at your school office, etc. ☞ Make a "to do" list for your preparation so that you won't forget anything!
Late January	【gathering information】 "Deawa-naito" organized by Study Abroad Student Advisers. ☞ It is an exchange meeting with former study abroad students. Great opportunity to get firsthand information! 【short-term program】 orientation before departure for spring short-term program (participation mandatory)
Early February	【preparing for study abroad】 CIE Academic English course (spring intensive, 5 days, 90 minutes per class, 10 classes) ☞ Improves your English ability to "listen, read, speak, and write" for your study abroad! 【short-term program】 participate in spring short-term program (until March)
Late March	【scholarship】 apply for study abroad scholarship (internal and JASSO) ☞ You can apply for both scholarships in one process! Be sure to make arrangements as soon as possible to have documents certifying your revenue issued by a government organization or employer!
April	
May	
Mid June	【preparing for study abroad】 consultation concerning preparations for study abroad ☞ crisis management seminar will be held and there will be staff to answer questions on booking flights, overseas travel insurance, cell phone, debit card and more!
Early July	【scholarship】 screening results of scholarship for study abroad is announced (internal scholarship and JASSO scholarship)
Late July	【orientation】 orientation before departure (participation mandatory) ☞ Important points to take note, various procedures during and after your study abroad are announced. 【preparing for study abroad】 register for an overseas cell phone designated by Waseda University / submit copies of your passport and visa, and documents on your final flight information / take necessary procedures on your overseas travel insurance (make deposit, register information) / questionnaire concerning effects of study abroad, study abroad aptitude test, etc.
August to October	【start study abroad (a year or 1 semester)】 As soon as you arrive, go to your nearest Japanese embassy or consulate and submit an overseas residential registration. ☞ If you are on a CS program, payments of program fee is scheduled for around August to September for the first term, December to January for the second term. ☞ Take care, stay safe, and enjoy your studies abroad! For a year program, your return will be around May to June. For a semester program, your return will be around December to February. ☞ Don't forget to go through necessary procedures and various notifications when you return! Register as a study abroad student adviser and let others know your great experiences abroad!

(FYI) Schedule Until Departure

~Model case 2 : Apply for a spring study abroad program and depart in the spring of the following year. (spring recruitment, spring departure / apply a year before departure) ~

※ This schedule is based on past records for the academic year of 2017-2018, with some modifications on future procedures, events, etc. that are definitive. For actual schedules, always check for announcements made by CIE.

When	Procedures, events
Mid October	【gathering information】 Fall Study Abroad Fair ☞ Get general information on the study abroad system! 【preparing for study abroad】 Take language proficiency tests (TOEFL-iBT, IELTS, etc.) (submit scores when applying for the fall recruitment) ☞ There is a TOEFL-iBT official test center within Waseda University (bldg.#29) TOEFL-iBT Priority Reservation for Waseda University students available!
Late November	【short-term program】 Application for spring short-term program
Early December	【short-term program】 orientation held right after notification of approval. (participation mandatory)
Mid January	【scholarship】 application for “The Glory of Waseda (Waseda-no-Eiko)” accepted (until late January) ☞ This is a grant-type scholarship for study abroad that guarantees funds before your application within Waseda University and before you are officially chosen to go study abroad!
Late January	【short-term program】 orientation before departure for spring short-term program students (participation mandatory)
Early February	【preparing for study abroad】 TOEFL-iBT course at CIE (spring intensive, 6 days, 90 minutes per class, 12 classes) 【short-term program】 participate in short spring program (until March)
Late February	【scholarship】 candidate students selected to receive “The Glory of Waseda(Waseda-no-Eiko)”, a reservation type scholarship announced
Mid March	【internal screening】 recruitment for spring study abroad (application for CAMPUS Asia) 【preparing for study abroad】 Last opportunity to take TOEFL・IELTS tests for spring applicants!
Mid April	【gathering information】 Spring Study Abroad Fair ☞ Get general information on the study abroad system! 【internal screening】 screening results announced (CAMPUS Asia spring recruitment)
Late April	★☆☆ 【internal screening】 recruitment of fall study abroad (WEB application, until early May) ★☆☆ ☞ You may list your desired university (up to 7 universities) on MyWaseda!
Early May	【internal screening】 recruitment for spring study abroad (submit necessary documents) 【short-term program】 summer short-term program applications accepted
Late May	【internal screening】 undergraduate / graduate study abroad qualification screening 【internal screening】 non English EX-R: exam by interview 【short-term program】 orientation held right after notification of approval. (participation is mandatory)
Early June	【internal screening】 results of internal screening announced
Early July	【short-term program】 summer short-term program orientation before departure (participation mandatory)
Mid July	【orientation】 orientation held right after notification of approval. (participation is mandatory) ☞ Important information such as procedures for screening at potential host university announced! 【screening by host university】 (prior to departure) information on documents to be submitted → submission → screening at potential host university → notification of acceptance or non-acceptance ☞ Guidance by CIE staff concerning submission of documents required by the potential host university! Procedures of application and when you will receive notification of acceptance / non-acceptance depends on the host university. 【preparing for study abroad】 (prior to departure) arrange an accommodation in the host country, obtain a visa, book a flight, go through necessary procedures at your school office, etc. ☞ Make a “to do” list for your preparation so that you won't forget anything!
Late July	【scholarship】 apply for study abroad scholarship (internal and JASSO) ☞ You can apply for both scholarships in one process! Be sure to make arrangements to have documents certifying your revenue issued by a government organization or employer!
Early August	【short-term program】 participate in summer short-term program (until September)
September	
October	
November	
Late December	【scholarship】 results of screening for study abroad scholarship announced (JASSO only, Waseda University Student Exchange Scholarship announced early July of the next year)
Mid January	【orientation】 orientation before departure (participation mandatory) ☞ Important points to take note, various procedures during and after your study abroad are announced! 【preparing for study abroad】 register for an overseas cell phone designated by Waseda University / submit copies of your passport and visa, and documents on your final flight information / take necessary procedures on your overseas travel insurance (make deposit, register information) / questionnaire concerning effects of study abroad, study abroad aptitude test, etc.
Late January	【gathering information】 “Deawa-naito” organized by Study Abroad Student Advisers. ☞ It is an exchange meeting with former study abroad students. Great opportunity to get firsthand information!
February to March	Early February 【preparing for study abroad】 CIE Academic English course (spring intensive, 5 days, 90 minutes per class, 10 classes) ☞ Improves your English ability to “listen, read, speak, and write” for your study abroad. 【start study abroad (a year or 1 semester)】 As soon as you arrive, go to your nearest Japanese embassy or consulate and submit an overseas residential registration. ☞ If you are on a CS program, payments of program fee payments is scheduled for around March to April for the first term, August to September for the second term. ☞ Take care, stay safe, and enjoy your studies abroad! For a year program, your return will be around December to January, and for a semester program, your return will be around May to June. ☞ Don't forget to go through necessary procedures and various notifications when you return! Register as a study abroad student adviser and let others know your great experiences abroad!

III. Planning and Preparing for Study Abroad

1. Planning your Study Abroad

First, you have to determine what you are going to study abroad for, what you want to do, at where. Having clearly defined goals and direction is very important. Study abroad is not the same as visiting a country for vacation so you need to have certain goals and reasons for choosing a specific country.

- How long would you like to study abroad for?
- Which year of your studies would you like to study abroad in?
- What country/ city would you like to go to?
- Do you want to study a language? Or would you like to go for your own research purposes?
- What is your budget?

Thinking carefully about these things will help you in your planning.

2. Collecting Information

Once you have some goals, you can start your preparation. It takes much time to prepare for your study abroad. If you are thinking of a long-term program, the planning will take at least one year. Finding guidebooks on study abroad and grasping the basics is one place you can start.

As you gather more information your ideas and objectives will solidify. You can also collect more information in the following ways.

- Carefully read this "STUDY ABROAD HAND BOOK"
- Access the CIE website and gather information.
- Read materials at the Waseda Global Gate on the 1st floor Building #22.
- Get advice and counseling at the Waseda Global Gate.
- Read "Return to Japan Reports" by former study abroad students through the Study Abroad Portfolio.
- Attend the Study Abroad week, or events held by Study Abroad Student Advisers. ➡ P.6, 73
- Gather information from Study Intelligence Agencies.

3. Test your language proficiency through examinations

For many institutions, when you send in a written application you also need to send a certificate of language proficiency. It's good to have an idea of what level you are at early on, because if you decide to go to a certain university but then find out that you don't have the right certificate nor enough language proficiency, you cannot even apply. If you wish to study abroad in an English speaking country, you should take the TOEFL or IELTS examination. The best opportunity to do this is the TOEFL-ITP exam (prep test) that is held at Waseda University. There are other certification examinations for languages other than English as well.

If you would like to study at a non-English speaking country, take a language proficiency test for the language you will need to speak in that country. Some universities specify a certain level of language proficiency for the public exams. Depending on the university, some programs require submission of a higher certificate than the required level at the time of application. If you are interested in a country and want to learn its language, the sooner you can start working towards that goal the better. ➡ P.23

4. Preparation to meet requirements

(1) Preparing for sufficient language proficiency (language test score certificates)

You are required to have adequate proficiency in the local language to participate in the courses with the local students at the host university as well as enjoy your life abroad. Adequate scores on TOEFL, IELTS, or other English language proficiency tests are mandatory if you are planning to study in an English-speaking country. In non-English speaking countries, you need to be proficient enough in the local language to keep up with the courses at the host university. Language proficiency is an important criterion of the screening at Waseda University. It is vital that you keep improving your language proficiency to be nominated to the program in which you wish to participate. Managing to improve your language skills before your departure is crucial to your success in any study abroad program.

(2) Academic record

The host university screens students primarily on the basis of the applicants' academic records earned at the home university (Waseda University in your case). This also applies to Waseda University's screening process. It is strongly recommended that you study hard consistently and maintain your academic record at a level that will enable you to be nominated to the partner university you wish to enter.

*The Center for International Education (CIE) used GPA scores calculated by the method shown below to screen applicants for the 2018 academic year. (The formula was established and is being used independently by the CIE. Please be aware that it may be different from the calculation method used in your respective undergraduate/graduate schools.)

GPA (Grade Point Average) Calculation Formula used at CIE:

$$\frac{[(4.0 \times \text{total number of A}^+ \text{ credits}) + (3.5 \times \text{total number of A credits}) + (3.0 \times \text{total number of B credits}) + (2.0 \times \text{total number of C credits}) + (0 \times \text{total number of F \& G credits})]}{\text{Total number of credits established as the graduation requirement (including credits for F \& G)}}$$

*The range of F and G, and H are different depending on each undergraduate/graduate school.

*P and N are not included in the GPA calculation.

(3) Funds

In most cases, your spending while studying abroad will be higher in comparison to what you would spend studying at Waseda University since the former will include accommodation and food costs as well as other personal costs. For long-term programs, you should expect your study abroad program to cost you in the range of 2.5 – 6 million yen.

In many cases, you are neither permitted to work part-time nor receive any kind of income when studying abroad. Therefore, the entire cost of your study abroad, including all travel costs, must be covered before you fly to your destination. Most universities will ask you to submit an official bank statement (in English) showing the amount equivalent to your total expected expenditure, placing the onus on you to prove that you are financially capable of covering the costs of studying abroad (generally, the statement is required six to ten months prior to departure; however students who plan to study in certain programs must submit a bank statement right away). After the approval of the documentation of your financial circumstances, you will be admitted by the host university and be able to acquire the necessary visa. There have been cases wherein students said “I didn’t realize how much studying abroad would cost!” barely days before their programs were to start. To avoid a situation like that, it is crucial that you talk to your guarantor and make your financial plans well in advance.

(4) Taking classes that are held in English (or other languages)

The Center for International Education (CIE) is not only in charge of taking care of international students at Waseda and supporting Waseda students seeking to go abroad to study, but also offers undergraduate students unique courses as a foothold to promote and implement international education programs. Those taken as a part of the short-term study programs including courses on foreign languages, thematic studies, and cross-cultural experiences; those taken during Summer Session at Waseda University where you can study with students from foreign countries; and “International Japanese Studies” where professors from universities in foreign countries are invited to give lectures.

Short-term programs, where you can study a foreign language and/or receive cultural training, are offered in both spring and summer terms (course title 「海外語学・文化研修プログラム」, etc.). These courses are available for registration. The short-term programs make it possible for students who find it difficult to go on a long-term study abroad program to gain overseas experience in a short term and to obtain credits at the same time. (⇒ P.14, 77)

University-Wide open courses include small group courses which focus on learning and discussing certain themes in English, and tutorial courses for obtaining higher level English. The Global Education Center (GEC) recommends its “Global Studies Series” before and after study abroad programs. Also, the GEC’s university-wide minor system allows students to minor on specific academic fields apart from their major, which can be used to reinforce one’s field of expertise or obtain a field where one’s majoring knowledge can be applied. Certificates are issued upon graduation for those who finish a minor course.

5. Preparatory courses for study abroad

The CIE provides a variety of preparatory courses for those who are considering a study abroad program. These are low cost, high-quality lectures aimed at improving the skills necessary for your study at your host university, such as courses focusing on language fluency tests necessary for application.

(1) Courses to prepare for language tests

- TOEFL® iBT course
- IELTS course (online)

(2) Academic English Courses

- Academic English course for students considering or participating in a medium- or long-term study abroad program
- Academic English course for students considering or participating in a short-term study abroad program (one-day intensive course)

Please refer to the details (including how to apply for the courses) in the study abroad preparatory courses brochure and on the CIE website:

<https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/plan>

*These courses are specially designed for those seeking to participate in a study abroad program. The courses help students prepare for language tests or common tests required to participate in such programs.

*These courses are not counted toward graduation credits. These courses are taken in addition to required registered courses.

6. Study Abroad Assistance (Waseda Global Gate)

In order to further the globalization of the education provided at Waseda University, the CIE supports students from abroad studying in Waseda, and students from Waseda studying abroad, alongside working as the center of International Education Programs at the university.

The Waseda Global Gate (Campus building 22, first floor) is a one stop service center where students can receive information on international education such as study abroad programs, and also experience the university's global network. The seminar room within the space is used not only for classes for short-term students from abroad, but also for various events.

Waseda Global Gate provides the following information/services

- Information on study abroad programs that Waseda University provides
- Catalogues and information of partner universities around the world
- Books useful for preparing your study abroad program (copies allowed)
- Information on grants and scholarships for studying abroad
- General consulting by CIE staff
- Reports by students who have taken part in past study-abroad programs

Make use of these information to prepare for a meaningful study abroad.

[Waseda Global Gate (Building #22, first floor) Opening days/hours]

Address	〒 169-0051 1-7-14-1F Nishi-Waseda, Shinjuku, Tokyo Waseda University, Center for International Education, Waseda Global Gate
Open Hours	Weekdays 10:00 — 17:00 (Personal consulting : 12:00 — 17:00) (Closed on weekends and holidays)*
Direct Phone	03-3208-9602 (9:00 — 17:00 except on weekends and holidays)
Direct FAX number	03-3203-6405
E-mail	out-cie@list.waseda.jp

*Open for the following hours during summer and spring vacation: 10:00 — 16:00 (Mon/Wed/Fri) Consulting: 12:00 — 16:00

IV. Study Abroad Programs

1. Names of the programs

Listed below are the programs offered by CIE (Please see [⇒ P.78](#) for Departmental Exchange Programs).

For more information about registration status and academic fees regarding each program, please see. [⇒ P.17](#)

(1) Double Degree Programs (DD)

These are programs that you will go abroad to study at a university which provides a curriculum for a double degree while you are still enrolled at Waseda. If you satisfy certain requirements, you will be able to earn designated degrees from both Waseda and your host university when you graduate. In order to complete the double degree course at your host university, you will need to demonstrate high-level reading/listening comprehension skills and conversation skills in the foreign language. Therefore, especially rigorous examinations will be conducted regarding your language skills if you wish to participate. There are some programs that only students of certain schools or graduate schools are eligible to apply. Furthermore, the study abroad period may vary depending on the program.

<Partner Institutions (as of February 2019)>

Peking University, Fudan University, National Taiwan University, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, National University of Singapore, Earlham College, Korea University, etc.

*Some programs require students to be enrolled in a certain school.

(2) Exchange Programs (EX)

These are programs that you will go abroad to study based on the exchange agreements between the universities or the departments. The term is one academic year in principle, but some programs are only for one semester. Relatively high language skills are required from the beginning, and usually you will take regular courses with local students (EX-R). However, some programs focus on studying a foreign language (EX-L). Usually, one to three students per university are recruited. In principle, tuition is paid to Waseda, and you will be exempted from paying tuition to the host university.

(3) Customized Study Programs (CS)

These are programs where you will participate in the curriculum prepared for students from Waseda by the host university. There are roughly two types of programs. One is the programs that you may take regular courses from the beginning (CS-R). The other is the programs that, while you mainly focus on studying a foreign language, you will at the same time follow the curriculum prepared based on a certain theme if your level of the foreign language is adequate to do so (CS-L). The term is one academic year in principle, but there are also programs which are one semester. In principle, you will be exempted from paying tuition to Waseda, and you will be paying a designated program fee to the host university.

(4) Short-term programs (summer, spring, etc.)

Short-term programs are offered through the CIE office during the spring, summer vacations, and Golden week. While the content differs according to the program, the curriculum of short-term programs usually lasts for one to eight weeks and consists of preparatory and language courses, and courses on the culture and affairs of the host country. "Overseas field work/ internship type programs", in which students visit companies or solve problems, are also available.

If you wish to study overseas long term, you are encouraged to participate in a short term program so that you may know if you can easily adapt to a foreign environment, and confirm whether your language skills are adequate. Detailed information with regard to such applications will be announced on the CIE website and the MyWaseda. The Programs will also be introduced at the Study Abroad Week.

Some short-term programs may be registered as Short Study Abroad Courses. Please check the CIE website and / or the Registration Guide for Open Courses for the information on the registration periods and procedures.

Credits for CIE short-term intensive programs

	Participation	Registration for credits
Undergraduate	<input type="radio"/>	Can register for credits on-line (name of course "Foreign Language and Cultural Training program", etc.)
Graduate	<input type="radio"/>	Cannot register for credits
e-school	<input type="radio"/>	Cannot register for credits

* Some programs are not considered to be subjects.

NOTE

- Undergraduates who have registered during a specified period (which will be announced at the orientation) may have their credits counted towards their graduation once their registration has been approved. For more information, check the CIE website and/or the relevant department subject registration guide.

- After returning to Japan, all participants must submit an essay outlining their experiences to the CIE. Those undergraduates who register for credits must submit reports to the CIE along with the essay. Essay assignments and submission deadlines will be announced.
- Please enquire details of the program at the information session held before application, or by reading the Application Guideline.

2. Types of the programs

The above programs EX and CS are classified further into two categories as follows.

(1) Regular Academic Programs

You will be taking regular courses with local students following the regular curriculum for students at the host university.

(2) Language Focused Programs

You will mainly be taking foreign language courses at the host university; however, in some cases you will be able to take some regular courses as well.

<Examples>

Program Name	Program Type	Abbr.
Exchange Programs (EX)	Regular Academic Programs (RA)	EX-R
	Language Focused Programs (LF)	EX-L
Customized Study Programs (CS)	Regular Academic Programs (RA)	CS-R
	Language Focused Programs (LF)	CS-L

3. Other ways of studying abroad

Apart from the programs offered by Waseda University, there are other ways to accomplish your overseas study objectives.

(1) Study abroad at your own expense

In case you do not find any programs offered by Waseda University that meet your needs, or you wish to study at a graduate school abroad after graduating from Waseda University, you will need to look for a university and organize your study on your own. Students who fall in this category are admitted to an overseas university and they pay the tuition fees and other academic fees and living expenses on their own. Students in this category may go abroad with the sole objective of learning languages; alternatively, they may assume the status of "visiting student" or "non-degree student". Please note that it is possible that credits earned abroad may not be accepted by Waseda University. It is therefore essential that you confirm all details with respect to credit accreditation with your school office. Please note that the application deadline is usually about six months prior to the enrollment date. You may apply through the internet; however, you must allow for the fact that the processing of an application to any overseas university takes time. Furthermore, tuition fees and other academic fees will be handled differently for privately funded students, depending on their registration status. Starting from AY2017, you will be able to take certain courses at Waseda during your study abroad period, depending on your schedule of return. You may be able to take courses at Waseda offered during the summer quarter, or the winter quarter. Please confirm with your school/graduate school office and the school/graduate school offering the course for how to register and for which courses are available.

Handling of school fees

- ① If Waseda University tuition fees are exempted, the Student Account Maintenance Fee (50,000 yen per term) and Basic Education Enhancement Fees (Applicable only to those who entered Waseda before AY2010-2013 and have not paid yet) must be paid.
- ② If the credits acquired from studying abroad at your own expense are transferred and added to the graduation requirements of Waseda University, you are required to pay a credit transfer fee. The academic fee per credit is the same fee that is applicable to auditors in Waseda University of the academic year when you started studying abroad. The total amount payable as the enrollment fee and the academic fee shall not exceed the sum of the total tuition and educational environment improvement fee (only applicable to those who entered Waseda before AY2016), and the University-wide Global Education fee (only applicable to those who entered during AY2014-2016) at Waseda University. Furthermore, the above shall also apply to auditing fees for courses taken at Waseda during your study abroad period. Added with the credit transferring fees, this could become a large sum of money, so be sure to check thoroughly and plan carefully when registering courses.

Things to be aware of when using study abroad agencies

- ① Information regarding study abroad agencies
 - a. Please be careful when you choose an agency, as there is no certification or licensing system regulating the operations of study abroad agencies.

- b. The services offered vary from one agency to another. Some agencies only provide help when choosing a school and submitting an application thereto. Other agencies offer additional services that range from orientation to local support. However, “local support” varies upon each agency. Be sure to confirm what kind of service you are looking to receive before choosing your agency.
- ② Tips on using study abroad agencies
 - a. Before studying abroad you should acquire as much knowledge as possible on studying abroad. This knowledge will be helpful in choosing an agency and in making appropriate decisions in response to their explanations.
 - b. Clearly state the agency services that you will require. You need to be confident enough to refuse unnecessary services before you sign a contract.
 - c. Compare and contrast agencies. It is important to visit them and talk face to face, as the services and price systems vary from one agency to another. Verify any doubts that you may have, and make sure that everything is clear before you sign a contract.

(2) Transferring to an overseas university

Transferring to an overseas university as a full-time student after withdrawing or graduating from Waseda University requires a high level of language skills. You may be able to transfer credits earned at Waseda University to the new university.

(3) Receiving a degree while registered at or after graduating from Waseda University

Every year, a large number of students enter graduate schools overseas after receiving a bachelor’s degree from Waseda University. Students wishing to do so should improve their language proficiency levels and record good academic performances. The advantages of becoming a full-time student are that you will gain a degree and have more chances of receiving a scholarship. Some specialized fields may demand more than a master’s degree as minimum eligibility. It is therefore important to study hard and prepare well before entering a graduate school if you wish to work as a specialist in the future.

4. Study abroad programs for graduate students

(Exchange programs offered by Waseda University)

When graduate students participate in the Waseda EX programs, they may need to go through procedures that are different from those devised for undergraduate students. In particular, for universities in Europe and the United States, the more specialized the research field, the more complicated are the admission processes—the host universities’ application and acceptance procedures. You may be asked to apply to another program or be summarily denied admission to the host institution. In the latter case you may have the opportunity to apply to another partner institution. You may encounter this problem because every decision regarding a student’s admission rests with the host university in an exchange program. Please be aware of the aforementioned risk when applying.

Please gather as much information as possible regarding the study abroad program of your choice, such as course details, to increase the chances that you will be accepted. Please also be aware that you may need to be flexible in your choices, and it is highly recommended that students have a list of programs in order of preference. Some courses, such as MBA courses, may be restricted or require additional tuition fees. As such, students must conduct in-depth research beforehand. Students are also responsible for finding prospective research advisors and contacting them using the host institution website. Please consult with your current advisor at Waseda University, and ask necessary advice.

When entering the Waseda graduate school directly from the undergraduate school, students can apply for study abroad programs in their senior undergraduate year, and participate the program in their first academic year in their master’s course. Otherwise, students cannot begin study abroad programs in the first semester they begin enrollment. Be sure to enquire the office of your graduate school when you are to begin your study abroad program before applying.

V. Study Abroad System at Waseda University

Waseda University offers various systems that encouraging students to study abroad while enrolled at university. In the following pages you will find general outlines of these systems. Please note that some points vary from one undergraduate or graduate school to another, so please contact your undergraduate / graduate school office for further details.

Registration Status and Academic Fees during Study Abroad

Program	Registration Status	Tuition and Other Academic Fees	How registered period will be handled
EX (Incl. GLFP) (*6)	Studying Abroad	(Depending on agreements with each host university) To pay enrolled department Tuition Fee (*1) and Basic Education Enhancement Fees (*2). It may be necessary to pay Academic Fees and Basic Education Enhancement Fees for some host universities depending on the program.	If the study abroad period is authorized by the faculty council, etc. as part of the registered period at Waseda and required credits have been earned, 1 year or 1 term of the study abroad period can be counted as part of the registered period (Graduation within the regulated academic year is possible).
CS	"Registered in School" but Studying Abroad	(Waseda University Tuition Fees Exempted) Program Fee (*3) and Basic Education Enhancement Fees to be paid to Waseda University.	Study abroad period is counted in the registered period (Graduation within the regulated academic year is possible).
DD	"Registered in School" but Studying Abroad	(May depend on agreements with each host university) To pay enrolled department Tuition Fee and Basic Education Enhancement Fees + Registration Fee (*4) of 150,000 yen. *In case of DD program at Earlham College, students are to pay the tuition for the Earlham College + Registration Fee of 150,000 yen.	
Privately Funded Study Abroad	Depending on the regulations of your school (Please refer to next page)	In case Waseda University Tuition Fees are exempted, Student Account Maintenance Fee (50,000 yen per term) and Basic Education Enhancement Fees have to be paid. *Students who would like to add study abroad period to registered period are requested to pay the Credit Transfer Fee (*5).	Please note that some points vary from one graduate or undergraduate school to another, so please contact your undergraduate/ graduate school office for further details.

*1 Tuition Fee, etc.

Tuition fee, facility fees, educational environment improvement fee, global education fee, auditing fees, research laboratory fee, library fee, seminar fee and upper level courses (seminar) fee. (Some fees are not applicable to certain schools, or students who began enrollment in a certain academic year.)

* When paying the tuition for your department/graduate course while abroad as an extended study abroad student, the total amount paid will be the same as the amount paid by students in their final year for graduation of their department/graduate course (i.e. senior year for undergraduates). The amount due is NOT calculated by subtracting the number of acquired credits from the number of credits necessary for graduation/completion.

* As for students newly enrolling at Waseda in the 2017 academic year or afterwards, if your study period is extended because of your study abroad, your tuition amount may change. Please confirm the details with your undergraduate/graduate school office.

*2 Basic Education Enhancement Fees

To be paid by the first semester of the first year (when entering) and the first semester of the second year (applicable only to those enrolled in from academic year 2010 to 13).

*3 Program Fee

This includes tuition, program development and operation fees claimed to Waseda University by the host universities and necessary expenses for Waseda University to develop and operate the program (1 year 100,000 yen, 1 semester 50,000 yen).

* Room & Board is included in the program fee of some CS programs.

* "Program Fee" must be paid to Waseda University specified bank account after the amount is converted to Japanese yen using the CIE designated exchange rate.

*4 Registration Fee

Double degree registration fee: Required expenses for participants of the Double Degree and is used for the operation of the program.

*5 Credit Transfer Fee

The academic fee per credit is the same fee that is applicable to auditors in Waseda University in the academic year of the first term of the student's study abroad of the same academic year. The total amount payable as the enrollment fee and the academic fee in case of students who are classified under the "Studying Abroad" status shall not exceed the total tuition of the period in which the student is studying abroad, and the educational environment improvement fee (applicable only to those enrolled before AY 2016) and the global education fee (applicable only to those enrolled 2014-2016) at Waseda University.

*6 Global Leadership Fellows Program

1. Status during overseas study period: "Studying Abroad", "Registered in School" and "Leave of Absence"

When you study abroad from Waseda University, there are various study abroad programs, as well as an option to study abroad at your own expense, as explained in "IV. Study Abroad Programs". Your study will be considered "Studying Abroad" by the school registrar when, through a specified application procedure, permission is given by your undergraduate/graduate school office to study at a foreign university or another suitable institution of higher education for a period of more than one semester.

However, depending on the conditions of your study abroad program, classification of status differs as written on the next page. The conditions of the study abroad also affect tuition fees, so please confirm well in advance. Please confirm with your undergraduate/graduate school office, regarding whether your status is going to be registered as "Studying Abroad," "Registered in School," or "Leave of Absence." Be sure to confirm how many years of studying abroad will count as registered in school. Please also confirm how the school year following your study abroad will be, and how your tuition fees will be treated during and after your study abroad. After finishing your study abroad, be sure to return to Waseda University. However, in special circumstances, upon a decision reached in a faculty meeting, etc., your study abroad period may be extended, or you may be allowed to study abroad again.

Enrollment Statuses of academic year 2019

School	EX	DD	CS	Privately Funded (coursework or research at university or equivalent higher education or research institution)	Privately Funded (language program at a language institution affiliated with a university)	Privately Funded (language program at a language institution not affiliated with a university)
Undergraduate Schools						
Political Science and Economics	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Leave of Absence/ Studying Abroad * ¹	Leave of Absence/ Studying Abroad * ¹	Leave of Absence/ Studying Abroad * ¹
Law	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Culture, Media and Society	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Studying Abroad	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence
Humanities and Social Sciences	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Studying Abroad	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence
Education	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Studying Abroad	Studying Abroad	Studying Abroad
Commerce	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Fundamental Science and Engineering	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Leave of Absence * ²	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Creative Science and Engineering	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Leave of Absence * ²	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Advanced Science and Engineering	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Leave of Absence * ²	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Social Sciences	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Studying Abroad	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence
Human Sciences	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Studying Abroad	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence
Sport Sciences	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Studying Abroad	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence
International Liberal Studies	Registered in School * ³	Registered in School * ³	Registered in School * ³	Leave of Absence * ⁴	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Graduate and Professional Schools						
Political Science	Registered in School	Registered in School	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Economics	Registered in School	---	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Law	Studying Abroad	---	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Letters, Arts and Sciences	Studying Abroad	---	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Commerce	Studying Abroad * ⁵	Registered in School	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Fundamental Science and Engineering	Studying Abroad	---	---	Leave of Absence * ²	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Creative Science and Engineering	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	---	Leave of Absence * ²	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Advanced Science and Engineering	Studying Abroad	---	---	Leave of Absence * ²	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Education	Studying Abroad	---	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Human Sciences	Studying Abroad	---	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Social Sciences	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Sport Sciences	Studying Abroad	---	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
GSAPS	Registered in School	Registered in School	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
GSJAL	Studying Abroad * ⁵	---	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
IPS	Studying Abroad	---	---	Leave of Absence * ⁶	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Environment and Energy Engineering	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	---	Leave of Absence * ²	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
International Culture and Communication Studies	Studying Abroad * ⁷	---	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Law School	Studying Abroad * ⁸	---	---	Leave of Absence * ⁶	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Accountancy	Studying Abroad	---	---	Leave of Absence * ⁶	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Waseda Business School	Studying Abroad * ⁵	Registered in School	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence

*1 Students will be recognized as either "Leave of Absence" or "Studying Abroad" depending on conditions such as the duration of the study abroad.

*2 As a general rule, students are registered under "Leave of Absence," but if the undergraduate/graduate school specifically allows it they may be recognized as "Studying Abroad."

*3 Study abroad periods are automatically counted as part of the registered period.

*4 As a general rule, students are recognized as "Leave of Absence." However, if there is consultation from the student 6 months prior to the planned departure for study abroad, and is approved by the school office, the student may be recognized as "Study Abroad." Even if the student is recognized as "Study Abroad," credits must be transferred in order to add the credits to the graduation requirements of Waseda University.

*5 As a general rule, students are recognized as "Study Abroad," but if the study abroad is a less-than-6 month-program based on departmental agreement, it will be recognized as "Registered in School."

*6 As a general rule, students will be recognized as "Leave of Absence," but in some cases, they may be recognized as "Studying Abroad."

*7 Enrollment status for students studying abroad as Exchange or on Departmental Exchange Programs is, as a general rule, recognized as "Studying Abroad"; however, if approved by the Graduate School, the enrollment status will be recognized as "Registered in School," and the study abroad period is counted as part of the registered period at Waseda University.

*8 As a general rule, this applies only to the Law School's Departmental Exchange programs. However, students should contact the school office in advance since participants in other programs may be recognized as "Studying Abroad" in some cases.

2. Study abroad procedures at each school office

Regardless of the type of program, you must follow the study abroad procedures, which should be done at your school office, before your departure from school and after you come back to Japan. Your registration for a study abroad program may be cancelled unless you properly follow the procedures. Procedures vary across schools, so please follow your school's instructions meticulously. Also, some schools require you to take an interview exam with professors before/after your study abroad period.

(1) Application for Study abroad

You must submit the "Application Form For Study Abroad" and obtain permission from your school prior to your departure. You will not be permitted to study abroad unless you complete the procedures at your school office. You may obtain an application form from your school office. Please submit the application together with a letter of acceptance or certificate issued by the host institution.

SILS students are not required to submit a study abroad application form as study abroad for them is compulsory.

(2) Duration of study abroad

The duration of your study abroad is not deemed to begin on the date of your departure, but is treated as follows:

- One year: from September 21 to September 20 of the following year or from April 1 to March 31 of the following year
- One semester (half of academic year) : from April 1 to September 20 or September 21 to March 31 of the following year

If you start studying abroad in the middle of a semester, you should consult with your school office and decide on whether you start from April or from September.

According to the program regulations, you are required to return to and resume your education at Waseda University after your study abroad period is over. However, in some special cases, it is possible to extend the study abroad period or to study abroad again with the permission of the faculty committee. The CIE does not limit participating in multiple long term programs, but as listed below, depending on which school you are enrolled in, there may be rules on how many credits you may acquire abroad, or how your student status will be treated during that period. Be sure to inquire with your school office, and plan your abroad studies thoroughly.

(3) Notification of Return to Japan

As soon as you return to Japan, you must submit a "Notification Of Return To Japan" to your school office along with the student registration certificate issued at your host institution or the academic transcript stating the duration of your study. The CIE requires participants in the DD, EX, and CS programs offered by it to follow additional procedures. For procedures required after returning to Japan, please refer to. ➡ P.68

Undergraduate School	Telephone
School of Political Science and Economics	03-3207-5617
School of Law	03-3232-4534
School of Culture, Media and Society	03-3203-4381
School of Humanities and Social Sciences	
School of Education	03-3202-2379
School of Commerce	03-5286-1821
School of Fundamental Science and Engineering	03-5286-3002
School of Advanced Science and Engineering	
School of Creative Science and Engineering	
School of Social Science	03-3204-8952
School of Human Sciences	04-2947-6848
School of Sport Sciences	
School of International Liberal Studies	03-5286-1727

* The above information is correct as of January 2019. Please note that it is subject to change without notice.

* For other schools and graduate school offices, please refer to the webpage below.

<https://www.waseda.jp/top/contact>

3. Course registration at the host university and credit transfer

Of the courses you have taken at the host university, a maximum of 60 credits (10 for graduate schools) will be admitted as Waseda University's credits if approved by your school. For professional graduate schools, credits not exceeding half of which is required for the completion of a master's degree will be admitted to transfer. The actual limit of credit transfer will differ in each school, so please consult with your school office for further information. ➡ P.69

4. Procedures for continuous enrollment at Waseda University

If you finish the first half semester/quarter before studying abroad, you may be allowed to take only the latter half semester/quarter to complete the required study in Waseda in some undergraduate and graduate schools after returning to Japan. Before you start studying abroad you have to confirm the details with your school (such as whether you need to take term exams and/or submit reports for the spring semester/spring quarter/fall quarter or what procedures are necessary after you return to Japan, etc.). Please also confirm with your school office regarding registration and continuation of seminars.

Example : Continuous enrollment of full-year courses

AY2019		AY2020	
Spring semester	Fall semester	Spring semester	Fall semester
Full-year courses are offered during this period.		Full-year courses are offered during this period.	
Enrolled for the spring term (1 st half)	Study abroad period 1 year (Sept. 21 to Sept. 20 of the following year on the enrollment record)		Enrolled for the fall term (2 nd half)

Example : Continuous enrollment of half-year courses

AY2019				AY2020			
Spring quarter	Summer quarter	Fall quarter	Winter quarter	Spring quarter	Summer quarter	Fall quarter	Winter quarter
Spring-semester courses are offered during this period.				Spring-semester courses are offered during this period.			
Enrolled for the spring quarter (1 st half)	Participate in a summer program, etc.				Enrolled for the summer quarter (2 nd half)		

5. Tuition payment while studying abroad

(1) Tuition conditions between each programs

Tuition payment depends on your program (Please refer to the following table on page 21).

The program fee for Customized Study Programs includes Waseda's program development and operational fees (JPY 100,000 for one year programs, JPY50,000 for one semester programs).

(2) Program fees

The program fee applies to students going abroad to undertake the Customized Study Programs (CS). Program fee set by each host university paid to Waseda will be used to cover your tuition for the host university, and students will be exempted from tuition payments to Waseda during this period.


Students pay the program fee in two installments. This fee is converted into Japanese yen and is based on the costs stipulated by the host university, including school expenses, program development costs, management expenses, and the program development cost incurred by Waseda. Therefore, the program fee usually differs from the typical tuition of the host university. Also, the exchange rate may differ between each individual student even in the same designated country, due to time differences of when the fee amount is announced.

- Once the program fee is paid, it cannot be refunded under any condition.
- The program fee includes university tuition, but not other costs such as housing, food, deposits, etc. Moreover, the payment method for the other costs and due dates differ by host university. Confirm this at the earliest opportunity and complete the payment procedure by the due date.
- The program fee for the first and second installments may not be the same.

(3) Tuition payment while studying abroad (in case of participating in programs held in 2018)

[Special Attention]

The word "tuition" in this section includes class fees (see [P.17] ,*1), basic education enhancement fee and student health promotion mutual aid association membership fee. Please contact your respective school for details on exemptions.

Program Type	Waseda University Tuition	Method of Payment	Payment Schedule
EX・DD	You are required to pay tuition of your affiliated school. (during your study abroad program you are exempt from paying tuition to the host university) ※ For DD, pay the registration fee of 150,000 yen as well (refer to  P.17)	You are required to pay Waseda tuition, etc. If you use the methods of automatic bank transfer system, you will receive a notice letter for tuition payment of AY2019. If you are transferring tuition manually, please make sure that you pay the Waseda tuition in accordance with the instructions using a bank transfer form sent to you.	Pay by the regular Waseda tuition payment schedule.
CS and part of EX/DD	You are required to pay the program fee stated for each respective program to Waseda University (The fee will be appropriated to the payments to the host university, and you will be exempted from paying Waseda tuition)	You are required to pay to Waseda University not the Waseda tuition, but the program fee decided by your host university. You are to pay the fee in 2 installments (1 if you are only staying for 1 semester). For information on program fees, refer to the program list on the CIE Web page (https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist/list), and see "estimated tuition". The price listed here is purely referential. For further information on the final announcement of the program fee, refer to the column on the right; "payment schedule"	(ex.) When leaving for Fall
			① August to December Announcement of program fee for 1 st installment begins ② Within 3~4 weeks after the notice is sent 1 st installment deadline ③ December to April Announcement of program fee for 2 nd installment, beginning of payment ④ Within 3~4 weeks after the notice is sent 2 nd installment payment deadline
			(ex.) When leaving for Spring
			① March to July Announcement of program fee for 1 st installment begins ② Within 3~4 weeks after the notice is sent Payment due date for the 1 st installment ③ August to December Announcement of program fee for 2 nd installment begins ④ Within 3~4 weeks after the notice is sent Payment due date for the 2 nd installment

* Some universities require students from abroad to pay additional fees such as facility fees after arriving to the country, even when program regulations state the tuition is to be paid to Waseda.

* Please refer to your school office on information on tuition treatment when staying at Waseda as an extended student after returning from your study abroad.

VI. Recruitment

The CIE recruits candidates twice a year for study abroad programs lasting for half a year or more. Candidates must be of excellent academic performance and character and be enrolled at Waseda University as regular students at the time of application and throughout their study abroad period (non-degree students and students who will be graduating before the end of their study abroad period cannot apply). You must prepare Study Abroad Program Agreement, a certificate of your language skills and a transcript when applying. Please carefully read the Application Guidelines uploaded onto the website and confirm which programs are recruiting students that academic year, their selection schedules, and how to apply. Please make sure you fully understand the procedures you need to take in order to apply for the program you wish to participate in.

* Please make sure to meet the deadlines for submitting the documents, taking necessary procedures, etc. Documents submitted after the deadline will not be accepted for any reason.

1. Internal screening

The objective of the internal screening is to select, for each study abroad program, the students who will be recommended by Waseda University. Please carefully read the Application Guidelines, which are issued before each recruitment period, for details including the selection schedule, and make sure you understand them.

If you are selected as a candidate after the internal screening, you will be qualified to apply for the program at the host university as a student recommended by Waseda University; however, this does not guarantee that you will be accepted. Even after you are selected as a candidate, you must continue to follow the application procedures, prepare to fly to the country of your host university, and improve your language skills.

2. Selection process

For internal screening, a program list is available to everyone for each recruitment. Please apply after carefully confirming the requirements for each program including GPA /language requirements and the school year you should be in (freshman, sophomore, etc). You may apply for more than one program. Taking into account the program(s) you wish to participate in, we consider the following factors comprehensively, and select the students with the highest overall ability to participate in the program to which the students with a higher score will be assigned higher priority.

- Academic performance (GPA)
- Language skills (scores of tests such as TOEFL® IELTS)
- Study/research plan
- Written exam
- Interview
- Student aptitude tests for studying abroad administered by the undergraduate/ graduate school the student belongs to

*The factors taken into consideration may vary depending on the program(s) you apply for.

For the most recent program list, please refer to the CIE website.

<https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist/list>

VII. Language Proficiency Tests and Admission Tests

1. TOEFL®

(1) Outline

It is a given that you must be fluent in English to be able to study at a university in an English speaking country. Universities in English speaking countries require non-native English speaking students to secure a certain TOEFL® (Test of English as a Foreign Language) test score as one of their admission requirements. The TOEFL® test is managed by the non-profit education organization ETS (Educational Testing Service). Students who wish to study abroad for a long period of time or participate in study abroad programs (e.g., exchange programs) coordinated by their universities are required to take the TOEFL® test. It is strongly recommended that those students who plan to apply to institutions where the TOEFL® test score is one of the entry requirements take the test as soon as possible. In principle, Waseda University requires you to have obtained an adequate score more than one year prior to the beginning of the program. You must make a web application to the CIE in October 2019 for programs starting in September 2020. Therefore, you will not be eligible unless you have obtained the necessary score at the time of web application 2019. It is recommended to take the test as soon as possible since the test dates between August and September tend to become fully booked.

It takes more than 4 weeks for the official score reports to be ready, so be sure to plan the timing of taking the examination well. The TOEFL ITP® test administered at Waseda University Co-op is easier to take than the official test. The CIE recommends that you take the ITP test before taking the official test. Please take note again that the TOEFL ITP® test scores generally cannot be used for selection either in Waseda University or in any of the host universities. However, there are some exceptions. Please check the latest program list.

For further information about the TOEFL® test:

Enquiries: TOEFL Department, Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE)

URL: <https://www.cieej.or.jp/toefl> (Japanese Only)

Prometric Inc. RRC Reservation Center

Phone: 03-6204-9830 Hours open 9:00-18:00 (closed Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays)

URL: <http://www.prometric-jp.com> (Japanese Only)

Administrator: Educational Testing Service

URL: <http://www.ets.org/toefl>

How to apply: ① Website: <http://www.ets.org/toefl>

② Phone: Prometric Inc. RRC Reservation Center

03-6204-9830 9:00-18:00

(Closed Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays)

③ Mail: Please fill out all necessary details on the Registration Form that can be found on the Bulletin and send it 4 weeks before the examination with the examination fee.

〒101-0062 Ochanomizu Sola City Academia 5F

4-6 Kanda Surugadai, Chiyoda-ku. Tokyo

Prometric Inc. TOEFL iBT Section

How to apply for "Bulletin":

Download from website <http://www.cieej.or.jp/toefl/toefl/bulletin.html> (Japanese Only)

Fee: Regular registration US\$ 235 (accepted no later than 7 days ahead of examination date)

Late registration US\$ 275 (As of November 8, 2018)

(2) TOEFL-iBT® priority reservation at Waseda University

There is an official test center for the TOEFL-iBT® in Waseda University. TOEFL-iBT® tests are administered on Waseda Campus. Waseda University students are able to reserve seats at this venue before application is opened to the general public. To make reservations, students must check the guideline of application.

Login to MyWaseda, and please read all details carefully before making your reservation.

How to make a reservation: Please log in your "MyWaseda", click the "Student Affairs", and click "International Exchanges" on the right-hand side of the page. Under that menu, there is a link for 「TOEFL iBT 学内試験 優先申込みについて (Application Instruction for TOEFL iBT Exams at Waseda)」, where you will have access to the needed information for application. Please note that the pages are in Japanese only. If you need any assistance, please contact the CIE office.

(3) "Freshman TOEFL- iBT® Challenge!" Freshman examination fee support

Language efficiency test scores are vital when planning your study abroad. Especially when studying in English speaking countries, it is mandatory to take the TOEFL-iBT® test. The university is now supporting freshmen who enrolled in 2019, and are willing to take the TOEFL-iBT® with plans to study abroad during their enrollment at Waseda. Details and methods of application will be announced through the CIE web page.

2019 TOEFL-iBT® test Schedule (as of January 2019)

Test schedules may change without notice. Be sure to check before applying. The priority application is available only to students regularly enrolled in Waseda University. The examinations are held in venues other than Waseda as well. Different venues have different test schedules. For further details, refer to the Web page listed below. (<https://www.cieej.or.jp/toefl/toefl/schedule.html>)

Test Date	Deadline for application with priority for Waseda regular students	Deadline for regular application	Test venue
April 6 (Sat)	March 1 (Fri) - March 20 (Wed)	April 3 (Wed)	Rm. 304, Bldg. 29
April 13 (Sat)		April 10 (Wed)	
May 11 (Sat)	April 1 (Mon) - April 19 (Fri)	May 8 (Wed)	
May 18 (Sat)		May 15 (Wed)	
May 19 (Sun)		May 16 (Thurs)	
June 1 (Sat)	May 1 (Wed) - May 20 (Mon)	May 29 (Wed)	
June 15 (Sat)		June 12 (Wed)	
June 29 (Sat)		June 26 (Wed)	
July 6 (Sat)	June 3 (Mon) - June 20 (Thurs)	July 3 (Wed)	
July 7 (Sun)		July 4 (Thurs)	
July 13 (Sat)		July 10 (Wed)	
July 20 (Sat)		July 17 (Wed)	
July 28 (Sun)		July 25 (Thurs)	
Aug. 3 (Sat)	July 1 (Mon) - July 19 (Fri)	July 31 (Wed)	
Aug. 24 (Sat)		Aug. 21 (Wed)	
Aug. 25 (Sun)		Aug. 22 (Thurs)	
Sept. 1 (Sun)	Aug. 1 (Thurs) - Aug. 20 (Tues)	Aug. 29 (Thurs)	
Sept. 7 (Sat)		Sept. 4 (Wed)	
Sept. 21 (Sat)		Sept. 18 (Wed)	
Sept. 22 (Sun)		Sept. 19 (Thurs)	
Sept. 28 (Sat)		Sept. 25 (Wed)	
Oct. 12 (Sat)	Sept. 2 (Mon) - Sept. 20 (Fri)	Oct. 9 (Wed)	
Oct. 13 (Sun)		Oct. 10 (Thurs)	
Oct. 26 (Sat)		Oct. 23 (Wed)	
Nov. 9 (Sat)	Oct. 1 (Tues) - Oct. 18 (Fri)	Nov. 6 (Wed)	
Nov. 16 (Sat)		Nov. 13 (Wed)	
Dec. 1 (Sun)	Nov. 1 (Fri) - Nov. 20 (Wed)	Nov. 28 (Thurs)	
Dec. 14 (Sat)		Dec. 11 (Wed)	

* The test date and venue are subject to further changes, so please confirm the details when applying.

* You will receive your test score online about 10 days after the exam. (Your score sheet will be sent to you about 4 weeks after the exam; please check the ETS website.)

TOEFL® Score Comparison Chart (FYI)

Internet-based Total	Paper-based Total
120	677
120	673
119	670
118	667
117	660–663
116	657
114–115	650–653
113	647
111–112	640–643
110	637
109	630–633
106–108	623–627
105	617–620
103–104	613
101–102	607–610
100	600–603
98–99	597
96–97	590–593
94–95	587
92–93	580–583
90–91	577
88–89	570–573
86–87	567
84–85	563
83	557–560

Internet-based Total	Paper-based Total
81–82	553
79–80	550
77–78	547
76	540–543
74–75	537
72–73	533
71	527–530
69–70	523
68	520
66–67	517
65	513
64	507–510
62–63	503
61	500
59–60	497
58	493
57	487–490
56	483
54–55	480
53	477
52	470–473
51	467
49–50	463
48	460
47	457

Internet-based Total	Paper-based Total
45–46	450–453
44	447
43	443
41–42	437–440
40	433
39	430
38	423–427
36–37	420
35	417
34	410–413
33	407
32	400–403
30–31	397
29	390–393
28	387
26–27	380–383
25	377
24	370–373
23	363–367
22	357–360
21	353
19–20	347–350
18	340–343
17	333–337

(3) TOEFL ITP® Test

Waseda University Co-op administers the TOEFL ITP® test (Institutional Testing Program). The TOEFL ITP® test is a good way to determine your English proficiency if you are interested in studying in an English speaking country. You can study for the TOEFL-iBT® test more efficiently after assessing your weaknesses through the TOEFL ITP® test. The CIE may accept this test score for some of its programs. Please see the latest program list to see which programs allow use of the TOEFL ITP® test score.

Enquiries: Co-op Book Center

B1 Floor, Building 17, Waseda Campus Phone: 03-3202-3236

Merits of taking the TOEFL ITP® test:

Taking past tests (TOEFL-PBT) gives you an idea of what the official test would be like. When you take a test for the first time, it is natural that you would be unfamiliar and nervous at first, regardless of what the problems are. Taking the TOEFL ITP® will help you gain a higher score in the official test.

TOEFL ITP® Schedule 2019:

For test dates held in 2019, please check the Waseda Co-op website in March and onward for detailed information.

Registration: Waseda University Co-op Book center (B1, Bldg. 17), Toyama shop, Nishi-Waseda shop, Tokorozawa shop)

Even after the registration period, the Book Center accepts registration unless the test center is filled to capacity.

However, applications will be closed when a capacity is reached within the period of application.

Test fee: 4,000 yen (including tax) (applied to tests conducted on April 1, 2019 and thereafter)

*Please note that this fee is subject to change. please be sure to check the latest figures.

*Please confirm time and classroom of these exams on the notice board at Waseda University Co-op.

*For the newest information, be sure to check websites below.

2. IELTS

(1) Outline

Students who wish to enter universities or colleges in UK, Australia and New Zealand may have their English proficiency evaluated through the IELTS (International English Language Testing System) instead of TOEFL® test. Taking the IELTS™ may be required for applicants of certain nationalities in the screening process in order for the applicants to obtain a visa. There are two modules (types) of tests, and for applying for study abroad, students must take the Academic Module. The test consists of four sections: listening (30 min), reading (60 min), writing (60 min), and speaking (11-14 min). These four elements are separately scored on each section using a band scale scoring system to arrive at the total score of the four sections. A score between 6.0 and 6.5 is required for admission into universities and colleges of the three abovementioned countries. The fee is 25,380 yen (including tax). This fee is scheduled to change depending on the change in the consumption tax, so please reconfirm this.

The test score is usually announced within 13 business days from the test date, and then mailed to the address of the test taker. The score is valid for two years (as of Jan. 2019).

(2) IELTS held at Waseda University

This is the schedule for IELTS for Waseda students for AY2019 (as of January 2019).

The schedule is subject to change in the event of unavoidable circumstances. Please be sure to confirm the most recent information on the Eiken's IELTS website.

Test Date	Application period	Score returned on
Aug. 24 (Sat)	From May 24 (Fri) to 12:00 on Aug. 9 (Fri)	Around Sept. 6
Sept. 7 (Sat)	From June 7 (Fri) to 12:00 on Aug. 23 (Fri)	Around Sept. 20
Sept. 14 (Sat)	From June 14 (Fri) to 12:00 on Aug. 30 (Fri)	Around Sept. 27

Registration: from the Eiken IELTS website (<http://www.eiken.or.jp/ielts/>)

For 「団体ID／団体申し込みキー (Group ID/ Group application key)」, please log in your "MyWaseda", click the "Student Affairs" and click "International Exchanges" on the right-hand side of the page. Under that menu, there is a link for 「IELTS 学内試験 (Application Guide for IELTS Test at Waseda)」 where you will have access to the needed information for application. Please note that the pages are in Japanese only. If you need any assistance, please contact the CIE office.

3. Other language proficiency tests

Chinese	Chinese Proficiency Test (HSK)*	HSK Japan Phone: 03-3268-6601 www.hskj.jp
	Chinese Proficiency Test	Association for Chinese Proficiency Test Phone: 03-5211-5881 www.chuken.gr.jp/
	Test of Communicative Chinese (TECC)	Test of Communicative Chinese administrative office Phone: 03-5793-7055 www.tecc.jp.com
Korean	Korean Proficiency Test	Korea Foundation for Education Phone: 03-5419-9171 https://www.kref.or.jp
	Korean Language Proficiency Test	Association for Korean Proficiency Test Phone: 03-5858-9101 www.hangul.or.jp/
French	Test de Connaissance du Français (TCF)*	Centre National des Examens Japon www.delfdalf.jp/tcf_jp.htm
	Diplome Approfondi de Langue Française (DALF)*	Centre National des Examens Japon www.delfdalf.jp
	Diplome d'Aptitude Pratique au Français	Association pour la Promotion de l'Enseignement du Français au Japon Phone: 03-3230-1603 apefdapf.org
German	Goethe-Institut German Proficiency Tests*	Goethe-Institut Tokyo Phone: 03-3584-3201 https://www.goethe.de/ins/jp/ja/sta/tok/prf.html
	German Diploma in Japan	Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Germanistik in Japan Phone: 03-3813-0596 www.dokken.or.jp
Italian	Certificazione di Italiano come Lingua Straniera (CILS)*	Istituti Italiani di Cultura Phone: 03-3264-6011 https://www.iictokyo.com/certi/index.html
	Italiano: Prova di Abilità Linguistica	Associazione Linguistica Italiana Phone: 03-5428-5630 https://www.iken.gr.jp
Russian	Test of Russian as a Foreign Language (TPKI)*	Japan Cultural Association Phone: 03-3353-6980 taibunkyo.jp/staticpages/index.php.exam
	Russian Language Certificate	Tokyo Institute of Russian Language Phone: 03-3425-4011 tokyorus.ac.jp/kentei/index.html
Spanish	Diplomas de Espanol como Lengua Extranjera (DELE)	Instituto Cervantes Phone: 03-5210-1800 https://tokio.cervantes.es/jp/dele_diplomas/information_diplomas_spanish.htm
	Evaluación Oficial del Conocimiento de La Lengua Española	Sociedad Hispánica del Japón Phone: 03-6809-5836 www.casa-esp.com/
Portuguese	Avaliação de Portugues Lingua Estrangeira (APLE)	Centro de Exames de PLE cppq.org/CPPQ-INIT/HOME.html

The above examinations aim to evaluate your language proficiency. If you wish to participate in an exchange program, it is recommended that you take a relevant test well ahead of your application. If the above list has more than one proficiency test for one language, it is recommended that you take the test marked with an asterisk (*).

[NOTE] CEFR (Common European Framework of Reference for Languages)

"CEFR" is a framework of evaluating communication levels in a foreign language, and is widely used around the world, mainly by European countries. It provides 38 referential frameworks including English. Levels are categorized from A1, A2, B1, B2, C1, to the highest level C2. Each level defines a certain level of communication with sentences called "can-do descriptors". If you are considering study abroad in a Western country, this is one way to determine the level of language required. In many cases, you must fall under requirements B1-B2 when participating in student exchange programs. Search "CEFR" for more information.

4. Other admission tests

You may be required to submit the following test scores if you wish to enter in regular courses of a graduate or professional school. For enquiries, refer to each website.

GRE (The Graduate Record Examinations)

The test is aimed at evaluating the ability of applicants who wish to enter graduate school for subjects other than business and law. GRE has two tests: the General Test (verbal reasoning, quantitative reasoning, and analytical writing) and the Subject Test (biology, chemistry, mathematics, physics, computer, science, engineering, economics, psychology, and English literature).

ac.prometric-jp.com/gre/jp/index.html

GMAT (The Graduate Management Admission Test)

This test is for students who wish to enter business schools to acquire an MBA. The test consists of three sections: mathematical reasoning, verbal reasoning, Integrated Reasoning and analytical writing. It does not measure knowledge of management. More than 1,000 MBA programs all over the world, including the USA, Canada and the UK, use GMAT to evaluate prospective students.

<http://www.mba.com/global>

LSAT (Law School Admission Test)

This test is for students who wish to enter the J.D. (Juris Doctor) program at a law school. The test measures reading and comprehension, analytical and integrated reasoning, and analytical writing. You are not required to have expert knowledge of law. The test consists of five sections of multiple-choice questions and an essay.

<http://www.lsac.org>

English 4 Skills Test Information Site: Information on Cambridge English, The EIKEN Test in Practical English Proficiency, GTEC CBT, GTEC for STUDENTS, IELTS, TEAP, TOEFL iBT, TOEFL Junior, TOEIC will be updated on this website. <http://4skills.jp/>

VIII. Scholarships for Study Abroad

An important factor of realizing your study abroad is "budget". Currently, not only Waseda but the Japanese society has many scholarship programs for students who wish to study abroad, so more students can open doors to the outside world. These scholarships are unlike the "scholarships for tuition support" that the scholarship office provides information for, and has much different supplement policies and application procedures. Be sure to clearly understand the characteristics, types, and application procedures below.

1. Characteristics

These programs have the following characteristics

(1) Many are paid scholarships you do not have to repay

With the exception of some general scholarships and the JASSO rental plans, many are paid scholarships.

(2) The supplement window is wider than "scholarships for tuition support".

These scholarships have different income requirements from "Scholarships for tuition support", and generally, the window is wider. For example, for the year H30 JASSO scholarship for Overseas Studies (Partnership deployment), its requirements were "To give priority to those who meet the financial standards of JASSO type 2 scholarship". (For details, refer to the JASSO Web page).

(3) A yearly improvement in scholarship situations, while a feel of globalization takes place.

Waseda has newly founded a reserved scholarship "The Glory of Waseda(Waseda-no-Eiko)", and general scholarships by various foundations, companies and self-governing bodies are newly founding and expanding.

2. Types of Scholarships

There are many scholarships in and out of Waseda, but they mostly fall into 3 types.

(1) Waseda Scholarships

Name of scholarship	The Glory of Waseda (Waseda-no-Eiko) Pre-Application Scholarship
Outline	This scholarship will guarantee provision of scholarship to selected students who find it difficult to participate in study abroad programs due to financial difficulties before they apply for the programs.
Eligibility	① Those who plan to apply for CIE study abroad programs ② Japanese citizens or Permanent Residents(includes Special Permanent Resident) ③ Between the student's father and mother, the one that supports the family budget (the one who has the most income) has the following on their Heisei 29 income certificate: a) income/annuity amount (before taxation) is below 8,000,000 JPY (including pension and income from real estate) b) other forms of income and business income is below 3,500,000 JPY ※ If there are several forms of income/revenue the amount will be added and then assessed as a whole. ④ Those with excellent academic performance
Amount of scholarship	1 year or more program: total of 1.1 million JPY; 1 semester program: total of 500,000 JPY
Number of recipients	a maximum of 30 for spring and fall recruitment

Name of scholarship	Alumni association study abroad scholarship
Outline	Among those who are to study in study abroad programs of Oxford University, Cambridge University, Yale University, The University of Chicago or University of Pennsylvania designated by CIE, students who are highly motivated to study abroad and have outstanding personal qualities. *Those who are nominated for the scholarship are to attend the award ceremony hosted by the scholarship and financial assistance section.
Eligibility	Regular students who are to go to a specified college of Oxford University, Cambridge University, Yale University, or University of Pennsylvania on Waseda University's CIE study abroad program(CS). *The University of Chicago(CS Program) is closed at this time.
Amount of scholarship	Total of 1,500,000 JPY
Number of recipients	5

Name of scholarship	WSC Members Fund Global Leader Support Scholarship
Outline	WSC Members Fund Global Leader Support Scholarship is one of the scholarships offered through the WSC Global Members Fund, a fund established by the Waseda Supporters Club (WSC), a contribution club which seeks to financially support various projects associated with Waseda's educational/research activities including "preparation of educational environment", "supporting development of global leaders", "supporting sports", and "providing scholarships". *Students who have been selected must participate in the scholarship certificate awarding ceremony hosted by the CIE (tentatively scheduled for July every year).
Eligibility	Regular undergraduate students with excellent academic performance who are going abroad on study abroad programs offered by the CIE (DD or EX).
Amount of scholarship	Total of 1,000,000JPY
Number of recipients	10

Name of scholarship	Kichiro Chida Memorial Scholarship
Outline	This scholarship was established in AY2015 at the bequest of the late Kichiro Chida (graduated from Koto-shihan-bu, Waseda University in 1949) to support students with excellent academic performance going abroad to study.
Eligibility	Japanese students (including permanent residents, special permanent residents, long-term residents, and spouses and children of permanent residents and special permanent residents) with excellent academic performance who are in financial need, are enrolled in an undergraduate program within the standard years for degree, and will be going abroad to study on a CS program offered by the CIE that lasts for six months or more.
Amount of scholarship	Total of 1,000,000JPY
Number of recipients	2

Name of scholarship	Miki Takagi Memorial Scholarship
Outline	At the bequest of the late Miki Takagi, this scholarship was newly established in AY2015 by his son Toshio Takagi, CEO of Takagi Co., in order to support students with excellent academic performance going to the U.S. to study. *The students selected for this scholarship may be required to participate in a pre-study-abroad orientation at the Tokyo branch, and after returning to Japan, a debriefing session in Kita Kyushu.
Eligibility	Japanese students with excellent academic performance who will be going to partner institutions in the U.S. on a study abroad program offered by the CIE that lasts for six months or longer and are in need of financial support.
Amount of scholarship	Total of 1,000,000JPY
Number of recipients	2

Name of scholarship	Howard Hagiya Scholarship
Outline	This scholarship is made possible by a generous donation by Howard Hagiya (graduated from School of Commerce, Waseda University in 1963) and aims to support both double degree students at Waseda University studying abroad in Taiwan and students of excellent standing in Taiwan who desire to study at Waseda University.
Eligibility	Japanese Waseda University CIE double degree students of excellent standing who wish to study abroad in Taiwan.
Amount of scholarship	A total of 800,000JPY
Number of recipients	2

Name of scholarship	Takanobu Arai Scholarship
Outline	This scholarship was established through a donation from the mother of the late Takanobu Arai (School of Science and Engineering, Department of Industrial Management). It aims to support current Master's students of financial support. financial need, are enrolled in an MBA and desire to study abroad at The University of Chicago.
Eligibility	Master student who will be studying abroad at least one semester at the University of Chicago. Students of Japanese nationality. This information is subject to change.
Amount of scholarship	Total of 180,000JPY
Number of recipients	1


Name of scholarship	Waseda University Student Exchange Scholarship
Outline	This scholarship offers economic support for students wishing to study abroad.
Eligibility	In addition to requirements ② through ⑥ of the JASSO scholarship, students must also meet the following two requirements. ⑧ The study abroad program is between one semester and one year ⑨ Students must not receive any other form of scholarship for the purposes of study abroad
Amount of scholarship	Total of 250,000 JPY
Number of recipients	150

JASSO Overseas studies Support System (Partnership Deployments)

Overview	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A Scholarship funded by an independent government foundation • Students applying for the CIE study abroad program (including short programs) is eligible ※ Programs individually devised by each school/branch/center could be funded as well
Support (2018)	Payments : ¥ 60,000 ~ ¥ 100,000 per month
Note	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provided by the country to large numbers of students (the precise number of recipients vary each year) • There is also a "Master/Ph.D. Degree Acquiring" type designed for those who are to receive their Master/Ph.D. degree abroad.

(2) General Scholarships

Overview	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Scholarships provided by foundations, companies, local bodies • Several scholarships pay for students studying overseas with private fees
Support	Differs between each scholarship
Note	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One of the most notable scholarships is the "public-private cooperative overseas study support system: TOBITATE! Study Abroad Japan Program". 130 Waseda students have received the scholarship through 7 periods. • Scholarships supporting overseas studies are increasing • Some scholarships support finishing Masters Programs overseas

Name of scholarship	Tobitate! (Leap for Tomorrow) Study Abroad Initiative
Outline	This is a public-private effort launched by the government in 2014 to support students' study abroad. The program plans to send approximately 10,000 high school and university students overseas throughout its seven years through to 2020 (total 13 terms). The desired result is for the students and supporting companies to form a globalized human resources development community and for the students to develop into globally minded professionals needed by society, especially industry, and who can succeed in a global world. Furthermore, the program expects that such students will return to Japan and help increase the momentum in Japan overall for studying abroad by relaying to others the merits of their overseas experiences. 130 Waseda University students have received grants of this program so far by the 7 th term.
Eligibility	<p>Regular students of Waseda University who are of Japanese nationality or have permission for permanent residence (including special permanent resident). Please refer to the website for the details.</p> <p>◆ Tobitate ! (Leap for Tomorrow) Study Abroad Initiative website</p> 
Amount of scholarship	60,000~160,000 JPY (depends on the destination and the income)
Number of recipients	Please refer to the website.

3. Method of Application/ Results

If you wish to receive scholarships, you will need to apply according to the forms, procedures, and periods as stated below.

(1) For Waseda Scholarships and JASSO study abroad support program

Eligibility	Participants of the programs provided by the CIE
Method of Application	After passing internal screening for study abroad, please apply by following the information given by the CIE. A student can apply for this scholarship only once. You cannot specify a scholarship, nor specify the order of your preference, but you can apply for all Waseda scholarships you are eligible for in one process. Required documents (tentative): application form, tax certificate of parents, self-recommendation letter.
Results	An overall decision regarding the submitted forms and your academic status will be conducted, and the results will be notified through Waseda Mail shortly before or after your departure.
Notes	The following scholarships and program participants will be handled at different windows. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The reserved "The Glory of Waseda(Waseda-no-Eiko) Scholarship" (Opencall/selection is conducted before the open call for study abroad programs)• Participants of Departmental Exchange Programs (Inquire to each school/research office center)

(2) Applying to general scholarships

Eligibility	Participants of the CIE Study Abroad program, Departmental Exchange programs, private fee study abroad programs.
Method of Application	Apply separately according to the specifics noted in each open call.
Results	Depends on each scholarship.

4. Factors to Consider

<< When Applying>>

(1) Collect Information

Information on Waseda scholarships, JASSO scholarships, and scholarships with available updates will be accessible from the CIE Web page, MyWaseda notices, and the CIE Facebook page, so be sure to check regularly so you will not miss any chances.

[Link to the CIE Web Page]



(2) Planning your finances

Scholarships for Study Abroad programs have a selection process, and not everyone can receive payments. Do not plan your finances with the assumption that you will be able to receive these scholarships (Unless you are selected for a reserved scholarship program). Once you are chosen for a program, as a general rule, you will not be able to resign.

(3) Variety in Eligibility

Scholarships for Study Abroad Programs vary in its eligibility, targeting different programs (DD, EX, CS), periods (Fall Departure/ Spring Departure), and duration (1 year, 1 semester), or destination of programs.

<< Receiving Scholarships>>

(4) Checking for joint receptions

Some scholarships allow its applicants to also "apply" for other programs, but not "receive" from several programs at the same time. If you are selected for multiple scholarships, always check if they allow recipients to be funded by other bodies. If you fail to notice any restrictions and is considered as improper reception, you will need to return your scholarship money. Most programs usually let recipients joint receive scholarships for tuition support.

(5) Procedures during/after your Study Abroad Program

Some scholarships require students to confirm enrollment, or submit reports, so be sure to follow these requirements during the designated period. Failure to follow may lead to returning your scholarship money.

(6) To those who are already recipients of JASSO (rent/payment) or Waseda Scholarships

If you already are a recipient of JASSO or Waseda Scholarships, or scholarships from private bodies, you will have to follow certain procedures before and after your study abroad program. If you fail to follow these procedures, you may have issues in the reception of your scholarships. Always refer to the Scholarship Office to follow these procedures. ➡ P.41

5. <FYI> Scholarships which are not grants but loans

The following (1) and (2) are scholarships which are not grants but loans introduced by the Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section. For more details on Scholarship loans, please ask the Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section (1st floor, Student Center, Toyama Campus).

Webpage: <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/scholarship/>

For inquiries: <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/scholarship/contact>

(1) JASSO Category 1 Scholarship (for student receiving "Student Exchange Support Program (Scholarship for short-term study abroad)")

*This is a loan, not a grant.

Eligibility: Undergraduate and graduate students going abroad to study receiving at least three months' stipend of the "Student Exchange Support Program (Scholarship for short-term study abroad)"

Type: Category 1 scholarship (no interest)

Amount of scholarship:

Undergraduate students: 20,000 yen*, 30,000 yen, 40,000 yen*, 50,000 yen*, 54,000 yen, 64,000 yen (*Only students who enrolled in or after AY2018 may select.)

Master's students: 50,000 yen or 88,000 yen

Doctoral students: 80,000 yen or 122,000 yen

Scholarship period: While the student is receiving the "Student Exchange Support Program (Scholarship for short-term study abroad)"

*In case you were receiving the Category 1 scholarship while you were enrolled in the same undergraduate or graduate program as you are currently enrolled in, your scholarship period could be shortened or you could be disqualified from newly receiving the scholarship.

Scholarship starts: in the first month of your study abroad period

Application period: within three months after the start of your study abroad. You must be selected to receive the "Student Exchange Support Program (Scholarship for short-term study abroad)" in order for you to apply.

(2) JASSO Category 2 Scholarship (Scholarship for short-term study abroad program)

*This is a loan, not a grant.

Eligibility: Undergraduate or graduate students going abroad to study on a short-term study abroad program

Type: Category 2 scholarship (with interest, you can choose from the scholarship with a fixed interest rate or with an interest rate which is reviewed and changed from time to time)

*If you so desire, you will be able to apply for an additional lump-sum stipend (with interest) of 100,000 / 200,000 / 300,000 / 400,000 / or 500,000 yen (you can select the amount from these options).

Amount of scholarship:

Undergraduate students: Select from 20,000 – 120,000 yen, in 10,000 yen units.

Graduate students: 50,000 / 80,000 / 100,000 / 130,000/ or 150,000 yen (students enrolled in the Law School may also choose to receive 190,000 / or 220,000 yen)

Scholarship period: While you are abroad to study (from three months up to one year. For students enrolled in the DD program, up to two years).

Scholarship starts: in the first month of your study abroad period

Application period: The application period differs according to the month the scholarship starts. (Please refer to the following table. If you will be studying abroad with a status of "Leave of Absence", you do not qualify for the scholarship.) Details will be provided on the website of the Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section when the period for accepting applications is about to begin.

Recruitment Period	The start of study abroad	Application accepted in (tentative)	Announcement of screening results (tentative)
First Period	April – July	January	The beginning of March
Second Period	August – November	April	The beginning of July
Third Period	December – March next year	August	The beginning of November

Notes: This scholarship is for the students who are not currently receiving JASSO Category 2 scholarship in Japan. If you wish to receive both JASSO Scholarship for studying in Japan and these JASSO Scholarship loans for study abroad, please ask the Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section.

(3) Student loans

Some financial institutions offer student loans to be used as funds for education expenses. While many of them are offered as education expenses for studies in Japan, some could be used as funds for study abroad. If it is difficult for you to receive scholarships or if the amount of your personal funds is not enough, please consider utilizing student loans. Please call the following number for details.

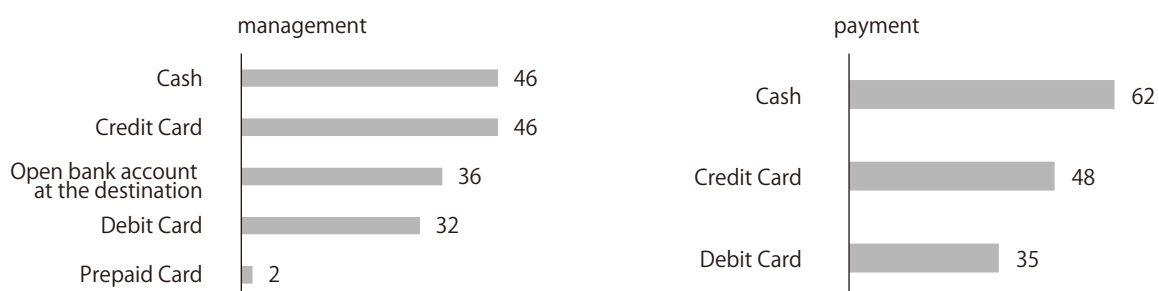
Japan Finance Corporation "Student Loans in Japan" : 0570-008-656



From 『RYUGAKU TIMES 2017』
Study Abroad and Expenditures



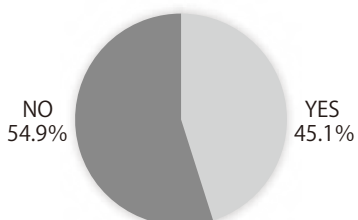
Methods of management and payment (71 respondents, multiple answers allowed)



Many students had their money as cash and credit cards. Many kept their money in more than one method. In some countries and regions, cash is more accepted than credit cards. You need to get information about payment before you study abroad!

Scholarships
(71 respondents)

Did you receive scholarships?



What kind?

JASSO Oversea Studies Support System **56.7%**
Waseda Scholarships **33.1%**
Tobitate! (Leap for Tomorrow) Study Abroad Initiative **3.3%**
Others **6.9%**



A majority of former study abroad students received scholarships and many were from JASSO. Please refer to CIE website or this handbook for more details.

IX. Overseas Security and Risk Management

Basic rule: Show initiative!

You are the one who secures your safety and deals with unexpected incidents.

1. (Mandatory enrollement) Overseas travel insurance and risk management service

(1) Overseas Insurance

(Inclusive contract with Waseda University and the insurance company / study abroad plan)

All participants in Waseda University's study abroad programs, including those who are part of the departmental exchange program agreement, are required to purchase an overseas travel insurance plan designated by Waseda University. Its cost is lower than the other general insurance plans available. The premiums must be paid for by the participants. ➡ P.46, 62

(2) Crisis response and management services

The Center for International Education has established a system of risk management for participants in order to deal with any problems that may occur in the course of daily life in a foreign country. Basically the cost of this service is covered by Waseda University, but in some cases, you may need to pay for actual expenses.

The following services are available.

- Medical Assistance (When you suffer from sickness or injury)
- Non-medical assistance (e.g. property loss)
- Health consultation service
- Safety confirmation service
- Emergency evacuation arrangement
- Legal referrals

(3) Overseas cell phone rental service

In order to strengthen crisis management measures, all students who are on study abroad must subscribe to an overseas cell phone rental service through the Center for International Education, which has the contract for the service.

For the basic plan, students only need to pay charges for calls (including short mail) they make (If you subscribe to the data plan, there will be an additional cost). In this way, the CIE can have contact information for all students studying abroad so that smooth communication between the university and students will be ensured in the event of an emergency. Also, we will contact students to confirm their safety, to provide information about crisis management, etc., by SMS messages. The cell phone can also be used to make calls to and receive calls from family during study abroad.

NOTE

Applications for these services mentioned above will be announced after you are officially admitted to as an applicant to your host university.

2. Research on the country where you would like to study

It is as important that you research your overseas study location, its history of crime, local information regarding hygiene, local diseases, medical treatments available, the social environment, customs, the national character, and local laws along with the program contents. Please bear in mind to always seek the latest available information.

3. Preparation before departure

(1) Subscribe to Overseas Insurance

All participants in Waseda University's study abroad programs (including CIE programs, departmental agreement/ private overseas studies) are required by CIE to purchase an overseas travel insurance plan designated by Waseda University. In addition to the above insurance, some host universities require you to purchase a separate health insurance plan. In such cases, you must purchase both insurance plans. The insurance begins on the day you leave Japan, even when students

from abroad are stopping by their own country before going on a program.

- (2) Subscribe to Overseas Cell Phone Rental Service
- (3) Photocopy of your passport, credit card number, air tickets, and insurance policy number
- (4) Make a list of contacts in case of any loss, theft, or emergency (embassy, consulate general, local police, credit card company, airline reservation company, insurance company, crisis response and management service company, overseas cell phone service company, your host university, etc.)
- (5) Medical report in English or a local language if you have a chronic disease
- (6) "Emergency Card" (fill in contact information), the Emergency Card will be handed out at the orientation held by CIE.
- (7) Enrollment in crisis response and management services (subscription procedures are arranged by CIE)
- (8) Registering for the crisis management service provided by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

If a state of emergency should arise in your country of transit or stay, The Ministry of Foreign Affairs will provide continuously updated information through this service. In the event of a crisis, information concerning the state of affairs in your country and necessary precautions to be taken will be sent by email to all users who have registered their email addresses with this service.

- ① To prepare for such a state of emergency, students residing abroad for three months or more are required to submit a "Report of Residence Abroad" which can be downloaded from the "Ministry of Foreign Affairs homepage" below
<http://www.mofa.go.jp/mofaj/toko/todoke/zairyu/index.html>
 - ② Those travelling abroad for tourism or business for a period of less than three months are advised to register for MOFA's "Travel Register" service, which provides regularly updated travel information and safety tips. ➡ P.118
- (9) Use the Ministry of Foreign Affairs Overseas Safety App
It shows safety information and travel advisory on your current location and countries/regions around you, by using the GPS function of your smart-phone.
<https://itunes.apple.com/jp/app/外務省-海外安全アプリ/id1000588727?mt=8>
- (10) Taking study abroad aptitude test
It is an online test with which you can know your aptitude for studying abroad.

4. Program cancellation or evacuation advice before and during the program

You may obtain detailed, security-related information on the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan website (<https://www.anzen.mofa.go.jp/> (Japanese Only)). You will find the latest information on security, frequently-occurred incidents, and what you should do in such cases. Databases from the past are also available. The security status is classified into four levels, as discussed below.

Waseda University may postpone or cancel its programs or advise evacuation if a warning is issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan before or during the program schedule. The CIE will inform students in the concerned region via e-mail, or through the CIE website.

The four levels of security are as follows:

【Level 1: Please take special care.】

You are strongly recommended to take special care if visiting or living in a country with security or safety problems.

【Level 2: You are advised not to travel unless otherwise urgent or necessary.】

It is advised that you consider the necessity of travel at this time. If you really need to do so, please take precautions to ensure your safety.

【Level 3: You are advised not to travel.】

It is advised that you refrain from traveling to this destination under any circumstances. This encourages Japanese nationals living in the country to prepare for evacuation from the country.

【Level 4: You are advised to evacuate.】


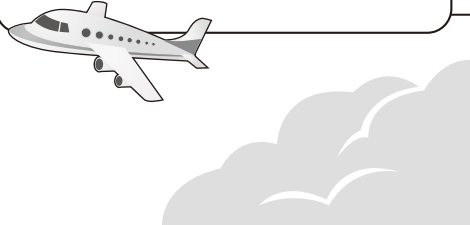
This announcement advises people to immediately evacuate the country in question by going to the closest safe country or by returning to Japan. In this situation, you are required to avoid traveling to the country.

Preparation for Study Abroad



I . Schedule until Departure

Students participating in the fall register/spring deployment, or spring register/fall deployment program will have to prepare according to a tighter schedule. Please follow the instructions of the CIE coordinator and be alert on the actual procedures since the information for each host university differs, as does the application schedule.

<p>1 year before departure</p>	<div> <h3>Application steps after becoming a candidate</h3> </div> <div> <p>Procedure guide necessary for application announced (Waseda-mail)</p> <p>↓</p> <p>Submission of application materials (Waseda Global Gate, 1st Floor, Building #22) * Deadlines are strictly enforced.</p> <p>↓</p> <p>Screening of documents by host university</p> <p>↓</p> <p>Results issued</p> <p>Depending on the programs the results may be announced much later and close to departure.</p> <p>↓</p> <p>Upon announcement, participating in orientation for nominees.</p> </div> <div> <p>Depending on the host university, the time of application and admission differs.</p> </div> <div> <h3>Collecting information on local area, host university, country and safety of your destination</h3> </div> <div> <p>In addition to collecting information on the host university, please share it with other students who will be studying at the same host university or at the same area.</p> <p>※ In some cases, staff of host universities visit Waseda University to hold individual orientations.</p> </div> <div> <p>Taking English study abroad preparation seminars.</p> </div>
<p>6 months before departure</p>	<div> <h3>Preparations for Departure</h3> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○Applying for accommodation (Important) ○Visa Application ○Get Airline Tickets ○Purchasing insurance, registering for risk management support service ○Program Fee Payments ○Think how to manage your money ○Health certificate • Vaccination ○Procedures for International phones / mobile phones ○Prepare PC ○Procedures at your school office ○Confirm credit transfer system ○Confirm Scholarships ○Check local information ○Take study abroad aptitude test </div> <div>  </div> <div> <p>The timing for accommodation application differs depending on the host university.</p> </div> <div> <p>In order to discuss preparations for study abroad, we hold a yearly consultation session in June for students leaving Japan the following fall.</p> </div> <div> <h3>Pre-departure Orientation</h3> </div> <div> <p>You MUST attend this orientation. Confirming what you need to do before and after departure.</p> </div>
<p>Departure</p>	<div> <h3>Departure</h3> </div> <div> <p>○Pay special care to announcements that come from the CIE office during your study abroad</p> </div> <div> <p>Upon return to Japan ... ➡ P.68</p> </div> <div>  </div>

II. Before Receiving the Enrollment Notification from Host Universities

1. Necessary Documents

Generally, preparation is said to be the key to whether your study abroad will be a success or not. Please ensure that you are well prepared before your departure by checking the references from the following information.

(1) Preparing the Necessary Documents

When you submit the application form, you may be asked to hand in additional documents such as your high school transcript in English, graduate certificate, bank statements, study plan, health certificate, and preventative vaccination certificate. The issuing of these documents may take time. Depending on the program, you may be required to prepare a bank statement at the time of application to prove that the entire budget for your study abroad period can be covered. The CIE will provide details, in advance, on the required documents. You should start arranging for these documents as soon as possible. However, some documents are valid for only a certain period of time (generally three months), so please ensure that you do not obtain such documents too early.

Each student is responsible for dealing with any problems that may arise during their time abroad. Assistance is available at host universities; however, bear in mind that you must be individually responsible for completing all the necessary procedures. Below is a general overview of the necessary paperwork:

First, if a host university has a specific application form, the CIE will inform you of this as soon as we obtain it. Please check your Waseda mail. Some universities do not require students to submit application forms. In addition, some universities do not send application forms until just before the due date. Please ensure that you inform the CIE as to your contact information, especially for the spring and summer holidays and when you are not home for a long period of time. Missing any deadlines and or being unable to reach you may affect your chances of being accepted into these programs.

- During long holiday periods (spring and summer holidays), the CIE may contact you via E-mail or at your permanent (home) address. Be sure to check your e-mail regularly, and allow CIE to contact you.
- Unless you have a special reason, we ask that you do not change the E-mail address you registered before/ during your study abroad period.

(2) Essential Documents for the Study Abroad Application Process

When submitting documents to your host University, you may reuse documents already submitted to Waseda for screening, but regulations vary by host university. Please refer to the example below to ensure that the application proceeds smoothly and without problems.

<p>① Essential documents for application</p>	<p>The required documents vary depending on the host university. Before starting the application procedures, please wait for instructions from the CIE coordinator regarding the necessary items. Below are examples of the required documents:</p> <p>(A) Application Form The application process and style depends on the host university such as online registration using a specified format. Furthermore, depending on the host university, a processing fee may be requested to be paid by check, remittance, or credit card.</p> <p>(B) Academic Transcripts in English Depending on the host university, it may be necessary to submit your latest academic transcripts in English. Please consult the CIE to confirm the relevant details.</p> <p>(C) Study Plan / Letter of Motivation We may submit your study plan, which you wrote when applying for Waseda screening to the host university. However, we may ask you to revise the study plan if the host university requires you to do so. Please submit a draft of the same by the designated deadline.</p> <p>(D) Letter of Recommendation (1-2 referees)</p> <p>(E) Photo ID Depending on the partner university and visa regulations, you may need to submit several photographs. Please confirm the number, color, and size.</p> <p>(F) Passport copy If you do not have a passport, apply for it as soon as possible. Also, if your passport will expire before departure or during your study abroad program or the period remaining is not enough for the host country's regulation, please visit your nearest consulate or embassy to renew it. Please submit a copy of your passport and include your photograph and passport number by the designated deadline. *If you are an international student, you will also need to submit the following: ① A copy of your foreign registration card ② A copy of residence card in case you have switched from foreign registration card. ③ A copy of special permanent residence certificate in case you have switched from foreign registration card. *If you hold dual nationality, please be sure to submit copies of both passports.</p>
<p>② Application for accommodation and payment of deposit</p>	<p>At your study abroad location, there are many types of accommodation including student dorms, homestays, and apartments. Depending on the program, these may differ and may be predetermined. Some host universities do not provide students with information on accommodation, and it may be necessary to find accommodation on your own. Please note that you may fail to secure accommodation if you do not adhere to the deadlines set by the CIE or host university.</p> <p>Depending on the host university, you may be required to pay a deposit in advance through check, bank transfer, or credit card. As a rule, you are required to apply for accommodation yourself.</p>
<p>③ Financial statement indicating account savings in English</p>	<p>A financial statement may be necessary for some host universities or for processing visas. You should also confirm the regulations with regard to finances with host countries and universities, as different regulations may apply. Please arrange for a financial statement in English from your financial institution (i.e., bank).</p>

④ Scholarship application documents	<p>【A student participating in a CIE study abroad program who applies for a scholarship offered through the CIE】</p> <p>(A) Application form</p> <p>(B) A self-recommendation form</p> <p>(C) Documents establishing the earned income of your household (For example: tax forms, proof of tax exemption). Documents related to earned income should be obtained from your local government office or place of employment. Furthermore, required documentation will vary depending on the nature of employment so please prepare these forms well in advance.</p> <p>【A student applying to a scholarship offered by a private institution or the government】</p> <p>Submission deadlines vary depending on the desired scholarship. Applicants are responsible for confirming all application guidelines and deadlines themselves.</p>
⑤ Health Certificate in English and Vaccination Certificate in English	<p>Depending on where you go, you may be required to submit a health certificate or undergo a health examination.</p> <p>You can obtain a health certificate in English at the Waseda University Health Support Center if you took the Health Examination (500 yen per copy).</p> <p>However, depending on the requirements and form stipulated by the host university, an additional examination may be necessary. Please confirm this information with the CIE staff or the host universities. For those that did not take the Health Examination, please take the health examination at a medical institution that will issue health certificates in English.</p> <p>* It is necessary for you to take the Student Health Examination every year.</p> <p><Important></p> <p><u>Regarding the Health and Vaccination/Immunization Certificates for the Host University</u></p> <p>First, carefully read all the information provided. Then, confirm what vaccinations you have received by referring to your health records and make a note of this information. Further, ask a medical institution to complete the remaining required information.</p> <p><u>Regarding the Certificate of Immunization/Vaccination</u></p> <p>Some countries and host universities require that you receive immunizations before traveling. Since the wait to receive certain vaccinations is lengthy, please ensure that you undertake all necessary procedures and have sufficient time. ➡ P.44</p>

(3) Receiving and Submitting Application Materials between the CIE and Students

Documents will be handed out/received in the Waseda Global Gate located on the Waseda campus, 1st floor, building #22.

After the CIE has confirmed the documents requested from the host university, we will explain the documents to be submitted (typically by E-mail). We will send you an E-mail detailing all essential documents that you will need for your application; therefore, please check your E-mail frequently. Depending on the type of documents (especially financial statements, high school academic transcripts, health certificate, etc.), issuing them may take some time. With this in mind, we remind you to thoroughly check the submission dates to ensure that you meet the deadlines.

For the programs involving multiple candidates, a late submission by one candidate may delay processing for all candidates. In order to avoid inconveniencing other students, we ask that you meet all deadlines.

If a student repeatedly does not meet the submission deadlines stipulated by the CIE and violates the application procedures, the CIE will issue a warning. If the CIE does not see any improvement in the student's efforts to prepare and meet deadlines, his/her study abroad program may be cancelled.

(4) Submitting Official Name (Name on Passport)

The name you submit in roman type is an important part of the study abroad application procedure. Therefore, if your submitted name to Waseda University is different from the one on your passport, correct this as soon as possible at the relevant offices. This also applies to those who are applying for or who are renewing their passports.

We ask all students to pay special attention to the spelling of their names. In particular, the spelling of your name on your academic transcripts in English and that on your passport are often different, causing administrative and processing difficulties. If this does occur, it may lead to a misspelling of your name on important documents issued by the host universities, such as the acceptance letter or necessary forms for visa application.

Moreover, students with dual nationality and foreign students (the exception being those with Japanese passports) should confirm the correct spelling of their name, the validity of their visa, and whether they have a re-entry permit or not, as the expiry of any of these permits during your study abroad program may seriously impede your return to Japan.

- To illustrate the above, when writing certain names, the letters “h” and “u” are often used (e.g., Sato and Satoh, Ono, and Ohno). Ensure that the name we send to the host university is spelled the same way as on your passport.
- For those with dual nationality, in some cases, the host country will require you to carry and use both passports.
- For foreign students and students with non-Japanese nationalities, if the spellings of your name on your passport and on your bank account or other public documents are different, it may cause difficulties when going through the formalities to travel abroad. Please take special care regarding the spelling of your name to ensure that it is consistent across all documents.

(5) In case of an Address Change in Japan

In case of a change in your address in Japan before you depart for your studies abroad, we ask you to contact both your respective faculty and CIE with your new personal information. Failure to notify the CIE may not only affect communications from the CIE, but it could also cause significant problems for the host university in contacting you via post.

III. After being Admitted to Enroll

1. Submitting notifications and other documents

(1) Pre-Departure documents to be submitted and registration

Personal information of students submitted to the CIE will be used for program operations and, if necessary, to contact and send information to students and their guarantors during their study abroad program.

If you fax us the materials, we may ask you to re-send them if they are illegible due to poor fax quality. As such, we recommend that you submit the documents by site, post, or via Email.

Submission Period	Materials	Submission Location	Purpose/Method
After announcement from the CIE	Overseas Mobile Phone	Platform Japan	As a part of safety management, students are required to register for a designated mobile phone provided by Waseda University. You will need a credit card for registration so please prepare a credit card by the time of registration. You may use your guarantor's card for registration.
Deadline: 3 Weeks Prior to Departure	Copy of Passport (In case of renewal)	Waseda Global Gate	In case of an emergency during your program, the CIE will require a copy of your passport. The copy should include your photograph, name, passport number, etc. If you are in the midst of applying for or will have to renew your passport while abroad, please submit a copy of your current passport.
	Copy of Visa		Your visa may be in the form of a sticker or stamp placed in your passport. It may also be issued as a separate document. Regardless of the format, submit a clear and complete copy of the visa. For those currently in the application process, submit a copy immediately after you obtain your visa.
	Confirmed Flight Information		Submit a copy of the flight schedule issued by your travel agent. It should include your departure date and time, flight number, etc.
	Application for Overseas Travel Insurance	MyWaseda	Register through MyWaseda after paying the insurance fee. Insurance documents will be sent to you after two to three weeks of your registration through the MyWaseda by insurance company or its agent. You are advised to do these procedures in timely manner.
	Pre-departure Study abroad effect questionnaire/ Aptitude test	CIE (online system)	Web based questionnaire. The same questionnaire will be assigned before and after study abroad.

(2) Necessary procedures for suspension or continuation of scholarships received prior to study abroad

Students receiving scholarships prior to study abroad from JASSO, Waseda University, private or public institutions must complete the relevant procedures listed below before departure or / and upon return at the Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section. Failure to complete these procedures in a timely manner may negatively affect future scholarship payments.

① JASSO (grants/ loans)

Students are required to complete all necessary procedures at the Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section prior to their departure. The content of the relevant procedures may differ depending on the study abroad program and the type of JASSO scholarship being received, so please confirm the details below.

* JASSO scholarships received prior to study abroad will be suspended (direct wire transfers will cease) during students' study abroad periods. Students are required to submit a "Request For Suspension of Scholarship".

* However, students whose status of enrollment is listed as "Enrolled" and "Study Abroad Student" are eligible to continue to receive payments upon submission of the "Request for Continuation of Scholarship During Study Abroad" form.

Periods of submission and deadlines for "Request for Continuation of Scholarship During Study Abroad" form (tentative)

Students beginning their study abroad in Spring Semester (April)	⇒	Submit by the end of February
Students beginning their study abroad in Fall Semester (September)	⇒	Submit by the end of August
Students beginning their study abroad at a time different from those listed above	⇒	Submit by the 5 th day of month prior to the month of departure *If the 5 th day of the month falls on a non-business day, please submit the form by the end of the previous business day
Students receiving scholarships from the "Student Exchange Support Program (Scholarship for short-term study abroad)" or the "Tobitate! Study abroad from Japan, Japan Representative program"	⇒	If you are selected to participate in these programs you will be asked whether you wish to continue your previous scholarships. Please submit the "Request for Continuation of Study Abroad" form before your departure.

*If you do not submit this form by the deadline, your scholarship will automatically be suspended and it may take several months for wire transfers to resume.

*If your payments have been suspended during your study abroad period, please submit a request for "Resumption of Payment" upon your return to Waseda University.

*Scholarship programs offered by JASSO and various government bodies are subject to change. Please confirm that your information is up to date.

For students receiving a Category 2 scholarship: If your expected date of graduation is delayed due to your study abroad, you may in some cases extend the period of your scholarship for up to an additional year by submitting the "Extension of Payment Period" form. Students currently in the last year of their programs who will exceed their original period of scholarship during their study abroad must submit both the "Request for Continuation of Scholarship During Study Abroad" and "Extension of Payment Period" forms.

② Waseda University Scholarships

If you participate in a study abroad program (whether as an "Enrolled Student," a "Study Abroad" student, or otherwise) while receiving a scholarship from Waseda University, you are required to contact the Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section in advance. Depending on the scholarship, there are cases where participation in study abroad may affect the amount of money you can receive, or make you ineligible to receive your scholarship. Also, students affected in this way may be asked to return any scholarship money received up to that point either partially or in full.

③ Private or public government scholarships

All students receiving private and/or local government scholarships who participate in a study abroad program (whether as an "Enrolled Student", a "Study Abroad" student, or otherwise) are required to notify the Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section in advance. Procedures and conditions related to study abroad vary based on the organization.

2. Exchanging documents with the host university

Each student is responsible for their personal behavior during their stay abroad. The CIE will give basic assistance in the application procedures. However, excepting some programs, students are responsible for arranging their own accommodation (i.e., dorm or homestay) after being accepted. Be aware that the dorm application process usually has an early deadline. We suggest that you pay a great deal of attention to all deadlines when applying. In some cases, you may send housing-related inquiries to the housing office of the host university.

Students are responsible for applying and obtaining visas, informing the necessary parties of their arrival date and arranging their flight tickets. However, depending on the program, you may be required to purchase a group airline ticket for the convenience of the CIE and the host university. You may also be recommended to apply for a visa through a travel agent who may assist you with processing the visa.

When you receive documents sent directly from the host university, be sure to inform the CIE as soon as possible because the CIE may need to make duplicate copies. Make sure that you make a photocopy of the documents you submit. Please take with you documents from the host university and other documents related to your studies overseas when you leave Japan as you may need to present the copies at your host country.

3. Collecting information about the host university and Waseda University

We recommend that you spend time learning and studying about the country and university you are going to study in. You should collect important information in advance through guidebooks, essays written by previous participants, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan Webpage, the embassies of both countries, and the host university.

While at the host university, you are out as representatives of Japan and Waseda University. This means that you should conduct yourself in a manner that is respectful and courteous. During your study abroad program, you will have great opportunities to share information about Japan and Waseda University. You may be asked about history, culture, economics and about your family by people you meet and you are advised to have as much information as possible about those questions in order to be able to answer properly.

4. Contacting students who studied at your destination and who will study with you

The CIE can connect you with students who studied, have been studying and will study with you with the following condition if you wish.

Having contact with the other students may give you great opportunity to have more knowledge about your host university and country. However, please bear this in mind that it is not always guaranteed that you will have exactly the same experiences as the past students who studied at your host university.

[Contact information of former study abroad participants, fellow study abroad students, and study abroad student advisers]

Contact Period	Contact Student Type	Ways to Contact
As needed	Study abroad student advisers	Former programs participants can provide you with advice on how to go about your studies as well as information about local lifestyles. You can receive advice from student study abroad advisers at various events organized by them. Please refer to the CIE's webpage for more information.
After passing internal screening	Student who will be participating with you/ currently participating in the same program	For those who would like contact information (E-mail, etc.), please contact your program coordinator at CIE. We will forward it to the students participating in the same program with you. After these, please communicate directly with each other.

5. Letter of acceptance

Once you receive your letter of acceptance, first of all, check if your name is correctly spelled. Also, often you will receive other documents such as accommodation forms and health and vaccination forms together with the letter of acceptance. You are advised to read all of them very carefully.

You may receive your letter of acceptance just prior to your departure depending on each university's particular circumstances. The CIE will do its utmost to encourage admission offices at host universities to expedite the process; however, it may still take some time to receive your letter of acceptance. Still, it is crucial that you submit all the required documents by the designated deadlines.

Moreover, once your acceptance to the host university has been confirmed, you will go through many procedures including the application process for your student visa. Please do not prepare for your departure on your own judgement before you receive official acceptance; also, do not change your departure date to an earlier date before being accepted. Please be patient and wait until the CIE contacts you. You alone are responsible if you proceed with the application without contacting the CIE and cause problems such as delay of procedures.

6. Application and procedures for accommodation

In order to make the most of your academic experience at your host location, it is essential that you maintain an enriching lifestyle. Where you live is very important for this lifestyle. Making housing applications and completing the required paperwork depends on the host university. Some universities require an application for accommodation at the time of application for the study abroad program, whereas others require it after you are admitted.

There are essentially three types of housing, each with its advantages and disadvantages. However, the type of housing is already predetermined in the case of some programs. In this case, you will have to adapt to the living condition.

Furthermore, depending on the host university, there may be no arrangements made for students. In this case, you will have to seek accommodation independently.

[Comparison by accommodation type]

	Student Dorm	Homestay	Private Apartment (Flat)
Outline	Many universities have university dorms, but these are usually full, and local students often have priority in terms of entrance. Therefore, dorms are not guaranteed even if you apply for them. In many cases, these are usually shared rooms, and you will most likely be notified of your room number upon arrival.	For universities that do not have dorms, there are often homestay facilities available for students. Typically, the university will have a contract with a homestay placement agency. Host families vary in composition. For example, families with children, single parents, and families with diverse ethnic backgrounds, amongst others. In some cases, you will know the details of your family just before departure.	If the university does not introduce students to a university dorm or homestay, students will choose a private apartment (in some cases, the university may have contracted apartments). In most cases, there are no applications or procedures connected with the host university. A typical case is for students to share a house (private room but shared kitchen and bathroom).
Advantages	With students from many countries living in dorms, if you get along well with your roommate you will have an enjoyable experience. There are some dorms with curfews, but students can come and go as they please in most cases. Also, compared to other places, these make for safe accommodation.	This is the best way to improve your language proficiency. In many cases, meals are included. In some cases there is a fee, but you are also allowed to use the kitchen, washing machines, etc. If you get along, the family will become your lifelong friends.	Of the three lodging types, this option provides the most freedom. You can prepare your own meals, and if you get along with your housemates you will have a great time.
Disadvantages	Your roommate can be from various backgrounds such as a native English speaker or a student from Japan. Although you have a higher degree of freedom living in a dorm, your roommate may maintain a different pace of life, which may cause you stress. Your roommate may maintain a different pace of life, which may cause you stress.	Freedom with regard to eating times, shower times, etc., is relatively low. Moreover, you may not get your requested family type, or the homestay may be far from your university.	You need to thoroughly review the contents of the apartment contract, since most rental agreements are with private real estate companies. Be careful about troubles you may have with a roommate.

[Important issues related to accommodation]

- In some cases, the program type stipulates that students use specific lodging.
- According to regulations, except in extraordinary circumstances, you cannot change your accommodation from a dorm or homestay for personal reasons before your departure. In the case of homestay in particular, reasons such as “I don’t like the homestay family structure” or “The homestay is far from the university”, or “I need a good internet environment” are unacceptable for requesting a change. If after living at the host university for a period of time, you still feel that there are problems, you should see the local coordinator and discuss your options.
- If you are staying a private apartment you are likely to sign up on a contract with a land owner or a housing agency. In case of any troubles, note that you must deal with the situation by yourself.
- No matter what lodging option you choose, you should always take special care of your valuables. You should go to your host destination with the mindset that “there is no safer and cleaner country than Japan” and modify your behavior accordingly.
- Generally speaking, please understand that safety, sanitary conditions, and other living environments are different from that in Japan.

7. Health examination

Depending on the host country, it may be necessary to submit a health certificate, antibody certificate, or vaccination certificates in English. The tests required for health or antibody certificates may take time, so be sure to plan your tests beforehand.

Some universities will require you to take vaccinations before departure. Be sure to have all necessary vaccinations before leaving the country. The vaccinations you have received can be checked in your MCH handbook. If you need multiple vaccinations, it may take a few weeks to a few months to complete them. Be sure to plan ahead. Depending on where you study, you may be required to be vaccinated after you arrive in the host country, or be able to choose whether to be vaccinated in Japan or overseas.

In some cases, you may not be able to acquire a visa, or attend classes at the host university if you do not have enough proof of your health, even if you have been given permission to enroll from the host university.

[Reference] Infection information for Overseas travelers <https://www.forth.go.jp/index.html>

- When seeing a doctor, take your MCH handbook with you. If your host university has a designated form to be filled out, take that with you as well. Also, refer to your MCH handbook to verify your history of vaccination.
- Health Certificate: You will ask for a certificate to be issued after taking the mandatory tests. The tests and the issuance both cost a certain fee.
- Antibody certificate: After checking your vaccination and medical history with your MCH handbook, you will have a blood test conducted in order to have the certificate issued.
- Vaccination certificate: You will have a certificate issued in accordance to the history of vaccination on your MCH handbook.
- For medical tests (antibody tests, etc.) that need to be taken for the purpose of having certificates issued, please be sure to go to the medical institutions that will actually do the issuing.
- Be sure to take copies of the certificates before you submit them.

- If you need support in your host country due to health issues or physical disabilities, please consult with the CIE staff.
- Depending on your host country, you may not be able to take medicine for your chronic disease, or need an English prescription. If you take any medicines regularly, check beforehand with your doctor and prepare accordingly.
- If you have taken the student's annual medical checkup during the designated Academic year, the Waseda University health center can issue the certificates (¥500 for each English letter) or provide the tests necessary for issuance (such as antibody tests). But the center does not provide vaccinations. Always bring your "Personal health card" in addition to the necessary forms.

Health Care Room, Waseda University Health Support Center

〒169-8050 1st fl., Bldg.#25 (Okuma Garden House), 1-104, Totsukamachi, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo

Phone: 5286-9800 (Monday to Friday 9:00~17:00)

<https://www.waseda.jp/hoken/>

*If you have not taken the student's annual medical checkup, please go to other medical institutions for the certificates. (You will be charged for the checkup and the issuance of the certificates.)

8. Medical institutions near Waseda University

Travel Clinic, Disease Control and Prevention Center

Center Hospital of the National Center for Global health and Medicine

〒162-8655 1-21-1, Toyama, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo

Phone: 03-3202-1012

www.travelclinic-ncgm.go.jp/

*The information was last updated October, 2018. They may change without notice, so please check for details.

There are other medical institutions and travel clinics near the university.

9. Visa application in general

In most countries, you will need a student visa to stay for one year. Depending on the country, different visa application procedures will require different documents. Once you are admitted to a host university, consult with the local embassy or consulate via the Internet or phone to find out the latest information on visa acquisition for the designated country.

(1) Awaiting visa approval

Depending on the country, the visa approval process may take anywhere from two weeks to over three months. In addition, depending on the student's nationality, travel history, and background, the approval process may take additional time.

The approval process has become much stricter because of recent world situations. In light of this, every year, there are students who do not get their visa approvals in time and can not arrive at their host locations on the prescribed date. We strongly recommend that you make all necessary preparations well in advance according to the latest information and confirm all aspects of the visa application process.

Moreover, the approval or rejection process for visas depends on the screening process at the embassy, consulate, or related representative office of the country that will process your visa. The CIE cannot judge whether your visa will be approved or not and cannot inquire why visa applications are rejected.

(2) Method of Application

The visa application process is divided into two main categories: individual application and application by proxy. In principle, each student should go directly to the embassy/ consulate on their own to apply for a visa. If you lack the confidence to go through the complicated process by yourself, you can apply for the visa through a travel agent (a service charge applies).

* Some countries and areas do not accept applications by agents.

(3) Differences between applying individually and by proxy

Applying Individually	Applying by Proxy (Travel agent)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • You only pay the visa application fee • You will have to gather information, obtain application forms, and fill out the visa application material and all other procedures by yourself. • There are many parts of the application filling process where you may lack the correct document, make mistakes, or do not include enough information. As a result, there are some cases in which the visa application is not approved or take extra time. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When you apply by proxy, you pay a service charge along with the application fee. * In addition to the above costs, you also need to pay postage. • Throughout the application process, agents will assist you, giving advice and instructions, so you need to cooperate. • You can receive instructions on how to obtain the visa application documents, and how to fill them in completely and in the right order. As a result, you can complete all the necessary procedures comparatively easily and without mistakes or omissions.

• CIE cannot answer questions regarding the visa application process such as how to fill in the forms and what documents are needed.

• The application procedures and necessary documents for the application are subject to change without notice. Please confirm all the necessary procedures with the embassy in question by telephone or through the information on their webpage.

【Useful links】

- Ministry of Foreign Affairs Webpage <https://www.mofa.go.jp/>
- List of diplomatic offices in Japan <https://www.mofa.go.jp/mofaj/link/embassy/>

10. Enrolling in the Overseas travel insurance

Waseda University, through the Campus Insurance Center, contracts overseas insurance for study abroad programs to Tokio-Marine Nichido Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. Since the purpose and nature of the study abroad program is different from overseas traveling in general, the policy of the overseas travel insurance designated by Waseda University is especially tailored for study abroad students so that students may have a fulfilling study abroad experience.

As part of our overseas crisis management, students who participate in study abroad programs are required to enroll in a comprehensive university travel insurance plan associated with the university (as is also mentioned in the Study Abroad Agreement submitted at the time of inner screening).

Moreover, this insurance is more affordable compared to plans that offer the same standard.

In addition to the above insurance request, depending on the partner institution and visa type, you may be required to purchase the host school's health/medical insurance coverage. In this case, you will have to cover the costs of the insurance plans even if you are enrolled in an insurance in Japan. Please consult with one of the staff at CIE for more information or follow the instructions provided by the host university's overseas student coordinator. (⇒ P.62) The same is applied in the case that you are an international student (non-Japanese), and you hold a travel and health insurance purchased in your own country, or participate in our study abroad program held in your own country (ie. Korean student goes to Korea as an exchange student). Under no circumstances are you exempt from enrolling in the overseas travel insurance designated by Waseda University.

The contracted overseas student insurance is provided through Tokio-Marine Nichido Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. The table below provides supplementary information on insurance fees.

(1) Insurance costs and coverage

[Insurance Fees for 2019]

Insurance Period	Insurance Cost
12 months	JPY 147,500

[Compensation Outline for 2019]

Insurance Coverage	Total Compensation	Within 31 days	Over 31 days/within 3 months	Over 3 months
Death or physical impediment due to injury	JPY 30,000,000	○	○	○
Death due to sickness	JPY 30,000,000	○	○	○
Treatment・Ambulance	Unlimited	○	○	○
Emergency Treatment for diseases (NOTE)	JPY 3,000,000	○	×	×
Student Liability	JPY 100,000,000	○	○	○
Student Personal Property	JPY 300,000	○	○	○
Airline Delay	JPY 20,000	○	○	○
Urgent Cancellation and Return Home	JPY 500,000	×	×	○
Baggage Delay due to Airline	JPY 100,000	○	○	○

NOTE: If your conditions rapidly worsen for a disease that appeared and been treated for before leaving Japan, it will be insured only within 31 days.

(2) Procedures on enrolling in overseas health insurance and things to be careful about

A CIE coordinator will give you information such as insurance payment/deadline, and application/submission procedures according to each program. Please follow these instructions carefully.

<Note 1>Start Date of the Insurance

The start date of the insurance must be the date of your departure from Japan even if you are traveling abroad or going back to your home country before departing for your study abroad destination.

For example, if you leave Japan on September 1st 2019 for your home country, and leave for your study abroad destination on September 10th 2019 from your home country, you must enroll the insurance from September 1st, 2019.

<Note 2>Extension and Cancellation of the Contract

As a general rule, students should purchase insurance for 12 months (it may be 6 months or 7 months depending on the programs). Students who will remain abroad beyond the length of their original insurance contract should be sure to extend their insurance prior to the expiration of their original contract.

If you are returning to Japan earlier than the original contract (less than 12 months) there may be a possibility of receiving a refund. If you need to purchase insurance for 6 months or 2 years, the CIE staff will inform you during the application process.

Further, after you have enrolled in insurance and received your "Waseda University Support Desk Card," insurance certificate, and "海外旅行保険あんしんガイドブック" (Overseas Travel Insurance Guidebook) be sure to take them to your host university.

(3) Management agency and underwriting insurance company

[Management Agency] Campus Insurance Center Corporation
Phone: 03-5272-3475/FAX: 03-5272-3478
(Closed: Saturdays, Sundays; Business Hours: 9am–5.30pm)
E-mail: hoken@waseda-pm.com

[Underwriting Insurance Company] Educational Organization Division
Government Sector Dept. 2
Tokio-Marine Nichido Fire Insurance Company Co., Ltd.
Phone: 03-3515-4133
(Closed: Saturdays, Sundays; Business Hours: 9:00 am–5:00 pm)

(4) About your personal information

If you are injured through an accident or if you become ill, the insurance company may release your personal information to your family and Waseda University in an attempt to support you.

11. Registering for Risk Management Support Service

Waseda University asks all students to purchase the designated comprehensive Waseda University insurance to prepare for any troubles such as accident and illness. It enables you not only financial compensation, it also provide you services for 24 hours a day and for 365 days a year to receive support services of for example, consulting about your health condition and giving you advice on hospitals close to you. ➡ P.62

Also, you are required to carry a rental mobile phone that is provided by a mobile phone company contracted with Waseda University. The registration process will be notified to the students separately.

- At the time of registration you may need a credit card to register/make payments (as of Jan. 2019). Your card or your guarantor's card are both accepted. Please have a credit card ready in time for the registration.

12. Preparing for travel in general

Once you receive admission from your host university, you will be starting to prepare for your travel by purchasing air ticket, credit card etc. As for airline tickets, the CIE often provides “Waseda Flight” if your program is a group, and also if there is a designated arrival date set by the host university. In this case, please wait for the CIE’s announcement. In most cases, it is not compulsory to use this group flight, but the CIE sets these group flights widely specially for CS Programs and some EX programs where a certain number of students are going.

Credit Cards

Credit cards will be necessary when living overseas. In some countries, you will need a credit card at the time of visa application. If you do not have a credit card at this time, we strongly recommend that you apply for one promptly.

[illegible]

The Waseda Card Students— studying abroad, traveling, studying, eating out—providing comforts for student life

[illegible]

The Waseda Card Students is a credit card created for Waseda University students that also functions as a Waseda Co-op membership card and is issued through corporations affiliated with Waseda University. There are no annual fees. Enjoy cashless transactions with discounts when purchasing textbooks/CDs at the co-op!

There is also a well-developed insurance service, including shopping guard insurance and protection against credit abuse on the internet, and domestic/overseas accident insurance.

Further, you can feel confident since any questions or concerns that you may have are addressed on Waseda University campus. Please feel free to inquire about matters such as temporarily raising your maximum credit, insurance, and other procedures that you would need to complete before going abroad.

It takes about 1 month to issue a card after an application. It takes about 2 weeks for express issuance. Those who wish to study abroad are advised to apply early. For more details, see the application forms found at each undergraduate/graduate school office, Waseda Global Gate, the Waseda University co-op stores, etc., or see the contact information below.

[Contact]

Alumni Affairs Section (Waseda Card), Office of the President, Waseda University,

E-mail: wcard@list.waseda.jp

Phone: 03-3203-6284



IV. Notes before Departure

1. Researching and gathering local information

When considering a study abroad location, local information regarding the social environment, security, crime, hygiene, local maladies, medical treatment, customs, national character, and local laws should be thoroughly researched. Please ensure to always seek the latest available information from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs website, etc. You can avoid risks in many cases if you have information beforehand.

2. Valuables, consulates & police station phone numbers to make a note of

You should make a copy of your passport, credit card, airline tickets (e-ticket), overseas medical insurance and keep them separate from your original documents in case of theft or burglary. In addition, we suggest that you write in your contact details of the local consulate or embassy, police station, credit card company, airline company, insurance company, and your university on your Waseda University Emergency Card and carry it around with you at all times. ➡ P.65

3. Medical report

If you have a chronic disease, it is advisable to have your medical report (history) in English or the local language. Prior to departing from Japan, you should ask your family physician to prepare a medical history/report for you since you will most likely be unfamiliar with medical terminology.

Important! Regulations on the use of personal information/contacts with your guarantors

In accordance with the regulations on the use of personal information, Waseda University cannot give out personal information such as addresses and phone numbers, even to your family members or guarantors. We ask that you directly share your contact information with your family and guarantors. However, in cases of emergency, the CIE will confirm the identity of the family or guarantors and then pass on contact information. We ask for your understanding.

Every year, the CIE receives many inquiries from your parents because they do not hear from you, or you do not answer the phone for considerably long period. If your parents request us to confirm your presence, the CIE will contact you through several channels such as your mobile phone and your host university. If the CIE still cannot find you, and the case is considered serious and urgent, we may contact other Waseda students who are studying at the same university as you and ask them if they have seen you. To avoid this, try to keep your mobile phone always activated.

4. Study Abroad Aptitude Test

It is an online test with which you may know your aptitude in a foreign environment before you depart. You can prepare for your study abroad by recognizing your strengths and weaknesses. You can access it through MyWaseda. More information will be provided at the orientation. Log into MyWaseda, then go to "Student Affairs," and then to 海外留学生向け (for study abroad students).

5. Final Check of your belongings

The items listed below are often forgotten, but very important. Be sure to conduct a final check if you have all of the following before you leave the country.

- Plane ticket (e-ticket)
- Passport (take a copy as well)
- Visa related necessary forms
- Travel Insurance necessary forms (forms mailed to you by the insurance company)
→ Including the certificate of insurance. Many people forget to take this, but submission to the host university is often required.
- Emergency card (folded, business card sized to take with you, contact information on Waseda university support desk is listed)
- The contacts of your credit card company (you should know this beforehand, in case you lose your card)
- Your "Study Abroad Guide"
- Your "Study Abroad Support Guide"

This will be handed to you at the before-departure orientation. It describes how to use the support desk, provides information on the use of travel insurances, and the rented cell-phone user's guide.



From 『RYUGAKU TIMES 2016』



<Items to Take>



○: Items that former study abroad students think are "must-have" items.

△: Items that some students say are necessary and others not

○ Medication

Medicines available overseas often are too strong for Japanese people. You need to take your usual medicines.



△ Japanese foods, clothing

You can find them in some countries. Check the internet or ask students who have been there.

○ Footware

It's not easy to find shoes that fit Japanese. Take comfortable shoes as there may be uneven roads and stone pavements. You probably shouldn't use high-heels.



What to bring as gifts?

They will like anything that is well thought-out.

○ Japanese snacks or confectioneries

"I was able to socialize with the local people after passing them out."



△ Chopsticks

"My host family unexpectedly had many of them."

○ Rucksacks & Backpacks

They are convenient as your hands can be free. Be careful to avoid being pickpocketed as you can't see your backside. Water proofed ones are handy when the weather suddenly changes.



○ Folding Umbrella

"It was hard to find one with a good quality where I lived."

△ Yutanpo (Foot warmer)

Some students say it is useful as they had different feelings about room temperature in their host families' homes.



○ Dictionaries

Electronic dictionaries are very useful when you study, but using it many times while talking with somebody may not give a good impression. You may be allowed to use paper dictionaries when taking exams.

△ Japanese books

(text books and tourist guide books)
Some found them necessary and some did not. Books are heavy, so choose carefully.



○ Stationaries

"I couldn't find ones I was used to using"



We hope the former study abroad students' experiences helped you.

Don't worry, you can still ask your Japanese family/friends to send items if necessary.

You can also order online.



During Study Abroad



I . Notes during your Study Abroad

1. Upon arrival at your host institution

(1) Contacting Japan

Please contact your parents and/or guarantors as soon as you arrive at your study abroad destination. Each year, a few months after the start of the study abroad programs, the CIE receives inquiries from participants' parents asking about the whereabouts of their children and if they are doing OK. Please contact your parents and/or guarantors regularly throughout the duration of your study abroad program. If you travel, even for a short period of time, please contact your parents and/or guarantors and let them know of your plans.

If your parents request us to confirm your presence, the CIE will contact you through several channels such as your overseas mobile phone and your host university. If the CIE still cannot find you, and the case is considered serious and urgent we may contact other Waseda students who are studying at the same university as you and ask them if they have seen you. To avoid this, try to keep your mobile phone always activated.

(2) Submitting Residence Notifications

Submission Period	Materials	Submission Location	Purpose / Method
Upon Arrival	Residence Notification (在留届) *For Japanese Nationals	The Nearest Japanese Embassy or Consulate	Submit this to your nearest Japanese embassy or consulate. If you do not yet have a corresponding address at your host location, please submit this form once you have one. This notification is required only for Japanese nationals residing overseas for more than 3 months. It must be submitted to the Japanese embassy or consulate having jurisdiction over your area of residence. In cases of natural disasters, terrorism, airplane accidents, or other emergencies, the local police or hospital will contact the local Japanese embassy or consulate. Using the Residence Notification, they will then contact the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and contact your family. Also, when you return to Japan after finishing study abroad, or if there is a change in your address, please do not forget to inform the embassy where you submitted the Residence Notification. This procedure is important for your safety, so please follow the guideline. * Residence Notification Submission Via Internet. https://www.ezairyu.mofa.go.jp/index.html

(3) Using Overseas Safety App

It shows safety information by using the GPS function of your smart-phone. ➡ P.34

(4) Notes on tuition

Important! Be Careful of Incorrect Invoices for Tuition!

You may be erroneously asked to pay tuition or receive payment notices for tuition while at the host university. This is most likely because some local staff is unaware of your status or because the invoice has been automatically generated and sent from the accounts department. If you feel that you have been incorrectly charged for something, please inquire with the local study abroad coordinator at your host university before you pay. Once you have paid, the money cannot be refunded; therefore, please confirm that you have been billed correctly before you pay. In addition, please confirm that your parents or guarantors understand beforehand the payment system as well, in case such incorrect bills are sent to them.

(5) Getting accustomed to life at your study abroad location

The culture, lifestyle, study methods, and many other things at your study abroad destination are most likely to be different from the case in Japan. Rather than trying to hold on to the Japanese way of doing things, remember the expression "When in Rome, do as the Romans do." Do the best you can to adapt to your new environment as quickly as possible.

(6) Familiarize yourself with your host university

Get to know the system at your new university as quickly as possible. At the orientation, you will receive materials containing a great deal of important information. Read all of these materials very carefully though it may take time. If you have questions,

inquire with the appropriate coordinator or office. Be sure you understand all safety information about the environment, both on and off campus, as well as the medical system in case you become injured or ill. If there were any points that you researched but did not understand before departure, ask the local program coordinators, teachers, or other Japanese students who have been at your host university for some time.

(7) Communicating at your study abroad location

Please be careful not to confuse the casual manner of speaking between friends with the more polite language appropriate for speaking with professors and university staff. It is a mistake to believe that because English lacks in a formal honorific language ("keigo"), the same types of expressions can be used in both casual and polite settings. Even native English speakers who may address professors by their first names use polite language when speaking to those professors. Keeping in mind the situation when speaking with someone, so as not to offend that person, is a universal and crucial practice in any culture. This is true when writing in English as well. Observe what types of language other students use in different situations.

Even feeling the need to assert yourself to be understood is no excuse for being impolite or confrontational. If you do assert yourself, do not become emotional and remain calm and logical.

2. During your life abroad

(1) Education-related matters

Language	<p>The reality of studying abroad is that you may not understand or be able to communicate in the foreign language as much as you thought. Upon arriving, it is not enough just to be at the host location in order to improve your language skills. You must endeavor to improve your language skills every day by studying hard. Even students who are proficient in the foreign language can get poor grades due to not being prepared enough.</p> <p>It is your responsibility as an international student to not miss class, study diligently, and ask questions when you do not understand something.</p> <p>You should approach your studies from the perspective that you will need to study more than other students as your language skills are less advanced. Clarify matters by asking questions till you understand what is being said. Do not pretend to have understood everything.</p>
Academic Skills	<p>There are many techniques that you may need to adopt in your studies, such as taking notes, giving presentations, and writing reports. This is especially true at universities overseas, where the amount of reading needed for writing reports is relatively larger than Japan. <u>For assignments and exams, please do not cheat or just copy sentences from books as if they were your own (plagiarism).</u> The penalty for such cases may be severe.</p>
Course Registration and Credit Acknowledgement	<p>When enrolling for courses at your study abroad university, consult the local teachers and academic advisor. Except in cases where coursework is fixed (CS-L students in particular), you should consider things such as whether credits can be transferred to Waseda, what courses are available at the host university but not at Waseda, and any courses for which their host school is well-known. Within the specified guidelines, you are free to enroll in courses of your choice. You need to consider important questions such as "what subjects can I register for?" "how many credits can I transfer?". However, please understand that you may not be able to take preferred classes and that credit recognition is based on your school's screening process, so we suggest that you contact your school in Waseda in advance.</p> <p><u>It is the responsibility of each student to demonstrate adequate academic performance.</u> If you receive a grade of "F" during your first semester, it may negatively impact your student visa and you may have no choice but to go back to Japan. Be diligent in your studies throughout your program. Keep in mind that as an international student, you are also representing Waseda University.</p> <p>Although you may want to earn as many credits as you can, please be aware that if you sign up for too many courses, you may not be able to handle the workload. Such situations can be very stressful and mentally exhausting. Upon consultation between the local academic adviser and CIE, you may not be able to continue to study in the host university in case you are not attending classes adequately or causing problems with your bad behavior. You should listen to the local academic advisor.</p>

(2) Lifestyle

Human Relationships	<p>Do not stereotype others. Do not assume that all people from a certain country are a certain way. Just as there are many types of people in Japan or in your home country, there are many types of people in every country. Other people are still human, just like you.</p> <p>Living overseas may mean life in a community, and hence, respecting others is as important as maintaining your own opinions. Some people may think that community living goes well if you keep quiet, but if you do not have any opinions, you may be judged as lacking in personality. But if you do not say anything, you may be considered as "being satisfied with the current situation," or "not having any opinions." Be brave and say no or state your opinion if something is unacceptable to you.</p>
Money and Valuables	<p>Take special care of your valuables and money while abroad. In particular, if you have roommates or a host family, you may suspect them if any of your valuables are missing from your room. To avoid such an uncomfortable situation, please do not carry around valuables, do not show people large amounts of money, do not leave your belongings unattended, keep your valuables in a safe place and avoid keeping too much cash in your wallet.</p>
Health Care	<p>You may experience physical changes because the lifestyle rhythm and food is different from what you are used to. Also, there are cases where students suffer from food poisoning, homesickness, and other problems. In particular, health issues like food poisoning and homesickness are typical in the first couple of weeks or months. You should understand the situation in your host country in terms of food, culture, and sanitary conditions.</p> <p>You are advised to visit a doctor in case of any illness by using your health insurance coverage.</p>
Accommodation (Dorms, Homestay, apartments, etc.)	<p>Whether you are staying in a student dormitory, apartment, or doing a homestay, there will be rules on curfews, visitors, etc. Follow these rules carefully. If you fail to do so, you may be forced to leave your accommodation.</p> <p>If you are staying in a dormitory and having problems with your roommate, <u>speak with the local staff in charge of accommodation</u>. If you have a legitimate reason, and there is a vacant room, and another student also wants to change rooms, you may be able to change rooms or be paired with a new roommate. The same applies for homestay.</p> <p>It will be necessary for you to take responsibility for your own living environment. However, if you wish to change your accommodation for selfish reasons or because you cannot adapt to local customs, the local administrators may not grant your request.</p> <p>If you have any concerns or are unsure of what to do, speak with the local program coordinators. Be sure you understand the rules for your accommodation and seek solutions within the boundaries of those rules.</p> <p><u>Some universities may require you to leave the dormitory during long vacations. Confirm these regulations in advance and make the necessary preparations.</u> Always confirm beforehand, so that you won't lose your place of stay as soon as you start your vacation.</p>
Laws of the Host Country (alcohol, drugs, etc.)	<p>The laws of the host country pertain not only to its citizens but also to you. Understand that these may vary from the ordinary rules and laws in Japan. Unfortunately, in some countries, illegal drugs are readily accessible and there may be drug users around you who recommend or suggest them to you. Remember that drugs are illegal, and if someone recommends that you try them, you should strongly refrain from doing so. If you are caught using drugs, you may be expelled from your host country and in some countries you may even be sentenced to death.</p> <p>Also, drink responsibly and be aware that the legal drinking age may be different from that in Japan, as 20 years of age is not yet the drinking age in some countries. There have been cases where students are too relaxed just before going back to Japan and cause troubles by drinking heavily. Obey the rules and strictly abide by the local laws. Otherwise you may be required to discontinue your study abroad.</p>
Travel	<p>Traveling can broadly be seen as part of studying abroad and if you have extra time, it is good to travel in order to widen your worldview, as long as there are no detrimental effects on your studies. However, bear in mind that troubles or problems that arise during travels are very difficult to solve on your own, and hence, you must take special care. Further, if you go on a trip, be sure to inform your parents or guarantors about your whereabouts.</p> <p>You should also be careful about validity of your student visa. In some host countries a grace period is set between the end date of your visa and required embarking date, and it may be expired once you embark from your host country to a third country, or sometimes students simply misunderstand the grace period which can cause him/her to stay illegally.</p> <p>Depending on the country, you may need a visa or you may need documents for re-entry to the host country, so be sure to confirm such details well in advance of your departure.</p>

(3) Do not try to handle all your worries by yourself

A few months into your program, you may experience feelings of anxiety for various reasons—your language ability not improving as much as you had expected, trouble making friends, or the need to return to Japan out of homesickness. If you have any of these feelings, talk with other students or the local program coordinators. Sometimes just talking with others will help you feel better. Whenever you are worried about something, it is important to speak with others, not only to hear their advice, but also to sort out your own feelings. If you experience loss of appetite, sleeplessness, loss of interest in things, anxiety, or headache for a long period of time, you must be careful. To prevent symptoms from becoming serious, please do not hesitate to contact CIE.

(4) Seek guidance right away

You will not receive any special treatment simply because you are a study abroad student from Waseda University. Large universities in particular have international students from around the world. If you simply wait for assistance, you will most likely receive none. If you have a problem or need help, proactively seek assistance. Ask questions, make requests, and take active steps to resolve your situation. Not all universities maintain good communication among staffs and are able to carry things out quickly. Follow the pace of your host location and be patient, but remember that you may need to send multiple requests for your needs to be accommodated. Even in such cases, please keep a friendly relationship with the person in charge.

If you are having difficulty in your study, consult local study abroad advisors or academic advisors right away. There is usually a special support system for study abroad students. Your local program coordinator will tell you exactly who to contact depending on your problem. Remember the following when receiving advice:

- Seek help during regular office hours.
- Understand the position and role of each staffs; they will not simply do things as per your convenience. Office procedures may take more time than you imagine; consult local staffs in good time.

3. Two to three months before returning to Japan

Before returning to Japan, reflect on the things you have learned and experienced during your study abroad, and begin planning what you will do upon your return. It is likely that you will have changed significantly since your departure and may experience a reverse culture shock when you return to Japan.

From 『RYUGAKU TIMES 2017』

Learn from former study abroad students!

Laws and Manners in various countries



Germany

There are no ticket gates in train stations. However, if you are caught riding the train without a ticket, you will be fined 50 euros. (approximately 6,500 yen)



U.S.A. (Washington D.C.)

At the Jefferson Memorial, which was built in memory of Thomas Jefferson, the third President of the United States, you should not dance. People have been arrested in the past.



U.K.

You won't see many parking lots in London. Not many houses have parking spaces, either. There is a parking system called "Resident Permit," which is a street parking system for local residents. You will often see rows of cars on both sides of a public street.



China

They frequently sound the car horn to appeal to others that there they are. They also use the horn to tell others "I am passing by behind you, so be careful." They always put their left hand on the button of the horn so that they can sound it anytime.



South Korea

When eating your meal, holding up your bowls and plates is considered bad manners. You should use spoons and chopsticks to put food into your mouth from the tableware on the table.



Thailand

There are many devoted Buddhists in Thailand, and monks are of high social standing. In some cases, you must make way for them when walking on streets, and some buses have seats especially for monks. Women are not allowed to touch them.



U.S.A. (Pennsylvania)

There is a group of people called Amish^(*), who live without electricity. Due to religious reasons, some do not like to be photographed, so you must not casually take pictures of them.

(* There are also Amish communities in the Eastern and Midwestern part of the U.S., and also in Canada.)



II. Overseas Safety and Crisis Management

1. Crisis management

Many Japanese get themselves in trouble while visiting or staying overseas, and in some cases such trouble can ruin your entire study abroad experience. But why are so many students getting in trouble in the first place? One likely reason is that they didn't prepare themselves sufficiently before departing. Consider the importance of risk management and imagine how you would react in a potentially dangerous situation as well as how to avoid such situations before they occur.

Please remember that there is no single solution that can prevent every potential danger. You are encouraged to share information with other foreign students and offer help and support to each other if and when a dangerous situation arises. Creating a mutually supportive environment is a shared responsibility of all study abroad students. The most important aspect of crisis management is to first "find", "understand and share information", and then to "base your preparations and precautions" on this information. Instead of falling into depression or overthinking things by yourself, "contact, communicate and consult" with the study abroad coordinator at your host university, your guarantor, your friends, and the CIE staff.

However, in the unlikely event of a crisis such as: involvement in a crime, an accident, natural disaster, rioting, disease, injury, negligence, financial default, or claims or damages resulting from any of the above, your ability to think proactively and independently is absolutely paramount. Please maintain a safe environment around you and take appropriate preventative measures so that you will be able to handle any problems that may arise during your study abroad under your own power.

Basic rule: Show initiative!

You are the one who secures your safety and deals with unexpected incidents.

The number of Waseda University students participating in study abroad has increased greatly in recent years. We strongly encourage all students to be aware of crisis management techniques and take responsibility for their own safety while studying overseas, while we offer as much support as possible from here at the university.

2. Health management

Maintaining proper health is the individual responsibility of each student. Be sure to eat a balanced diet. This includes eating an appropriate amount of food. In some cases, students only eat foods that they like at the student cafeteria and return to Japan 10 kilograms heavier although they were suffering from malnutrition.

It is also important to consider the sanitary conditions in the area that you will study in, as not all countries have water and food that can be safely consumed. Moreover, stress can cause you to be prone to anorexia and/or binge eating, so we highly encourage you to pace yourself and pay attention to your health management. If you feel even slightly ill, please visit your nearest clinic or medical facility as soon as possible. Moreover, with regard to infectious and endemic diseases in the area in which you will study, please thoroughly research the local sanitary conditions and prevention measures before departure. In addition, if you plan to leave your local area, please see the local health center or medical clinic for information on prevention measures, vaccinations, and inoculations. During this period, you may need to consult your vaccination/inoculation certification booklet (refer to your mother's maternity booklet; in Japanese, 母子手帳).

Due to the unfamiliar environment, you may become homesick or stressed. If you fall into a situation that you cannot solve by yourself, visit the university clinic, counseling center, or the nearest medical institution. Mental health is a very serious matter, so please talk to a professionally trained counselor before it becomes a problem.

When you are visiting a hospital for the first time, please contact Waseda University Support Desk and your local program coordinators. It is the best to ask his/her help as each university deals with insurance differently. Waseda University Support Desk can introduce you to or make an appointment at the nearest hospital. They may be able to advise you about which hospitals offer treatment without cash, so it is a good idea to contact the support desk before making your own inquiries at hospitals. The Waseda University Support Desk service includes mental consultation.

Also please be aware of the following:

- (1) Ask Waseda University Support Desk or/and your study abroad coordinator at the host university about information on the nearest hospital and the use of the university clinic and its location.
- (2) Be aware that the insurance does not cover certain procedures and circumstances such as dentistry and chronic illnesses. Please take the necessary treatments before departure.
- (3) If you have a chronic illness, please obtain a doctor's certificate indicating the disease prognosis in the local language, attach it to your emergency card, and keep it with you at all times. Please prepare a certificate in English or the local language

outlining your prescription in case you require medication for your chronic illness.

Also, if you are asked about your belongings by an immigration officer when entering your destination country and need to explain your medicine, please use the word “medicine” instead of “drug.”

Currently, novel influenza has become a threat to our daily life and spread throughout the world as a pandemic.

We, Waseda University, other host universities, crisis management service company and the insurance company will cooperate together and provide students with useful information about such illnesses and in case of a major pandemic in a particular area, we may ask you to follow our instructions accordingly for your safety. Please pay extra attention for up-to-date information on such infectious illnesses.

Up-to-date information is available on the government webpages (MOFA Safety Webpage). ➡ P.66

3. Other useful links

- Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare
https://www.mhlw.go.jp/stf/seisakunitsuite/bunya/kenkou_iryuu/kenkou/kekkaku-kansenshou/index.html
- Infectious Disease Surveillance Center
<https://www.niid.go.jp/niid/ja/from-idsc.html>
- World Health Organisation
www.who.int/emergencies/diseases/en/
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
<https://www.cdc.gov/flu/>
- Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
www.maff.go.jp/j/zyukyu/anpo/pdf/shiniful.html

III. In Case of Emergency

1. Incidents, accidents

(1) In case of riots and terrorist-related incidents

Stay away from areas where terrorist incidents, riots, etc., have occurred. Check the local television, newspapers and internet news for the latest information. Be sure that your contact (phone, e-mail, etc.) is open for those who may contact you.

Contact your family and the CIE, reporting your current situation and conditions related to your immediate surroundings, etc. If you receive an e-mail from CIE checking on your safety, please respond as soon as possible.

Contact the nearest embassy or consulate, local police, host university and follow their directions.

(2) Gun-related incidents

If you hear a gunshot, do not leave your room. Do not even try to view the situation from your window. If you are outside, do not run. Follow the instructions given by the local police, university, and embassy.

(3) Traffic accidents

Waseda University does not prohibit students from driving a car or riding a motorcycle. However, we strongly recommend that you NOT ride a vehicle as regulations on roads may be quite different in each country, and it is highly risky to ride vehicles in such circumstances. If you need to drive, you should be fully aware that you are taking full responsibility for it, and please bear the following in mind when driving. Also, please note that the insurance you purchased through Waseda University does not cover any injuries, treatment, damages, compensation, etc., caused by driving a car or riding a motorcycle.

- Obey the laws and regulations in the host country.
- Injuries, treatment, and damages to third parties as a result of a traffic accident.
- Many lawsuits also originate from traffic accidents.

Pay attention to your surroundings also during walking, since driving speeds and directions for cars and motorcycles may not be the same as here in Japan.

- Call an ambulance. Get a medical exam at the hospital.
- If you are at fault, call the police. If you are the victim, you should also call the police and follow the instructions. If you are the victim, the insurance of the person at fault should cover the costs.
- If possible, contact your family, your host university, the CIE and Waseda University Support Desk and report your current situation.

(4) Alcohol drinking

For example, in the U.S.A., you are not allowed to drink alcohol if you are under 21 years of age and violating the law can result in a serious penalty. In many western countries, there are cases that it is not allowed to drink on streets and even in your own private garden etc.. Often, it is also prohibited to drink in university dormitories. You are required to respect local law.

There have been cases that have been reported as criminal cases or required emergency rescue that due to drinking too much and becoming very drunk or even losing consciousness. at a welcome party just after arrival, or at an end of course party when students feel a sense of accomplishment or relief. Offering or forcing drink to minors will be punished. Do not do anything illegal and respect local rules until the day you return home.

(5) Use of drugs

Use of drugs can give you even more serious penalty, and depending on countries you may be given death penalty in heavier cases. Even if you are given a lenient penalty (fine, deportation), continuing your study abroad from that point will be almost impossible.

(6) Rape • sexual harassment

Such crimes often occur because students are lacking in terms of understanding the language, experience living abroad, and intercultural skills. Even if you are not aware of the situation or are not actively involved, you may be considered an assailant or accomplice. Walking alone at night or jogging alone at night in large parks can lead to sexual harassment or rape. We recommend that you collect information about the safety of your local surroundings and take appropriate action to keep yourself safe.

Important! Date Rape Drug

The "Date Rape Drug" has become a common problem overseas. A common scenario is for someone to slip illegal drugs into a victim's drink when they are drinking with someone or at a party. The perpetrators then sexually assault the victim while they are unconscious. In order to avoid this, do not go out and eat with people you do not trust, do not accept drinks from others, get your glass yourself when your order is served at a restaurant/bar, and do not leave your drink unattended even if to only use the washroom. Please understand that you must protect yourself.

2. Theft, property loss

(1) How to avoid becoming a victim of pickpocketing or theft

There are many cases of misdemeanors such as theft and burglary in foreign countries.

To avoid becoming a victim and minimize your loss, please be aware of the following.

- It is very risky to keep your valuables such as wallet, credit cards, passports, mobile phone and PC, etc. in the same place and likely that you lose everything in case of theft. Try to keep each valuable in a different location.
- Do not walk alone outside at night. Take special care in locations that are isolated or have a bad reputation.
- Avoid clothes that stand out, and use bags and outfits that are not likely to be targeted.
- Take care in busy streets and tourist areas to avoid pickpocket and mugging. Try to walk in the middle of the sidewalk to avoid the danger of purse-snatchers from the roadside, and to avoid the danger of being pulled into an alleyway. Cell phones are often pickpocketed when people get on/off the train.
- If you become the target of a crime, do not resist and give up your valuables as your safety is the priority.
- Avoid carrying large amounts of cash. In order to avoid “skimming” crimes (making a copy of your bank card/credit card by stealing information installed in your cards), always check your monthly credit card statements and bank account statements.
- To avoid “phishing” related crimes (Internet-related crimes in which entities disguise as an official message from your bank and stealing your personal information, card number or pin code), never give out your credit card number, or password via e-mail, etc. to other people.
- Always pay attention to your surroundings and do not keep your bag open in public places such as restaurants, cafes and university library.
- If you experience one of these crimes be sure to call the police and fill out a police report, robbery report, etc. In some cases, an insurance application will be necessary.
- Call Waseda University Support Desk to confirm whether or not you can receive assistance for the appropriate procedures to receive that aid.

Important! To avoid troubles while traveling

A number of students have reported various troubles while traveling on holidays (during winter break, after completing programs, etc., in case of long-term study abroad). Short-term study abroad students should also be cautious when they have a weekend trip.

Be careful of theft in particular such as bag lifting and pickpocketing. In many cases, important items such as passports, mobile phone, cash, credit cards, and air tickets are stolen. It is advised that you pack these important items and your emergency card in a separate part of your baggage. (Also keep a copy of your passport separately.) If you lose your passport in a country that is not the location of your host university, you may by implication also lose the visa issued to study at your host university, and accordingly, you may not be able to continue your study abroad.

While traveling on holidays, you should be more careful than usual and carry emergency contact information including details of embassies, insurance company, police, etc., on your person. As mentioned, make sure to inform your family and the CIE of your contact address and phone numbers while traveling.

In such situations, the rental mobile phone provided by Waseda University will be very useful when contacting your family, Waseda University Support Desk, the CIE Office, etc. Make sure that the phone is always switched on and the battery is always fully charged, and be prepared so you can receive support in unexpected emergency cases.

(2) In case of theft or property loss

In the case of theft, students should complete a property loss report at the local police station as well as follow the procedures below as soon as possible. You will need the police property loss report for your insurance reimbursement application. Please contact Waseda University Support Desk directly for detailed information on your overseas insurance reimbursement application.

① Passport

Report the loss of your passport at the Japanese embassy or consulate (or your home country's embassy or consulate) and submit an application for reissuing your passport. Reissuing your passport should take approximately two weeks (in the case of Japan). Before traveling to your host destination, find out the address, phone number, etc., of the local embassy or consulate. You can make a property loss report and application at the same time.

a. Necessary Documents for Reissuing your Passport (in Japan)

- Property Loss Report: The report should include the passport number and the place and date of issue; you should also bring copies of your passport.
- Police Property Loss Certificate (from the local area)
- 1 passport photograph (45mm high, 35mm wide; taken within the last 6 months)
- Any other form of ID to prove who you are.

b. Necessary documents for applying for a new passport (in Japan)

- Passport application form (contact the consular section of an embassy/consulate)
- Your family register (戸籍抄本または謄本) (issued within the last 6 months)
- 1 passport photograph (taken within the last 6 months)

*You may need two application forms and two photos at embassies or consulates where the IC passport issuance is not offered.

*The above information may change without notice. For updated information, please visit the webpage below.

https://www.mofa.go.jp/mofaj/toko/passport/pass_5.html

② Cash

Recovering cash that has been stolen is difficult because of the lack of proof and is therefore not covered by insurance. However, we recommend that you submit a property loss report to the host university and police because other stolen items may have been recovered. Remember not to carry around large amounts of cash on your person.

③ Credit Card

Inform the credit card company of your card number in order to suspend service. Since there is a high possibility that the card will be abused, you should cancel your credit card immediately. Be sure to have information regarding local contacts in advance. Request for the card to be reissued, as needed.

④ Mobile Phone

If your mobile phone rented through Waseda University is lost or stolen, contact the rental company, Platform Japan, immediately and ask them to stop the line. Also if your personal mobile phone is lost or stolen you should personally contact your mobile phone company to stop the line. If you are late in stopping the line, your stolen mobile phone may be abused by someone else and you may be billed a very high charge.

⑤ PC and Tablet Devices

Loss of PC is often reported. There are cases that your insurance covers the case and in such cases you may need a police report to claim the compensation. Contact the police or Waseda University Support Desk for further details. If your PC is stolen, in many cases you also lose the data in your PC. So you are advised to back-up your data to another device in order not to lose your important data.

⑥ Other Valuables

Please submit the police property loss report/certificate, proof of your valuables and anything else that can act as evidence for lost property (receipts, photographs, etc.) to your insurance company.

However, if the student is responsible for the loss, the insurance company will not provide compensation. This also includes borrowed items.

⑦ Theft or Loss of Property on Airplane or Long-Distance Bus

Submit the ticket and baggage claim tag with the application at the site. Take responsibility for your belongings. In some cases, lost items can be recovered by tracing baggage claim tags, but this process may take some time.



From 『RYUGAKU TIMES 2017』

When the unexpected happens during study abroad!



When you are in a foreign country, the unexpected tends to happen!
Let's see how your predecessors handled these situations!!

The unexpected ① Theft (Germany EX-R)

Among 8 of my Japanese study abroad friends, 3 of them experienced theft in large cities such as Paris and Berlin. In my case, someone opened my backpack, but I realized what was happening in time, and nothing was taken.



The unexpected ② My flight... (USA CS-L)

I finished my study abroad and was on a flight back to Japan. But because of bad weather, my flight was delayed for half a day, and I had to stay overnight at a country where I was supposed to get on my connecting flight.



The unexpected ③ Noise... (USA CS-L)

My room was next to the shower room, and the noise of running water was terrible. (I don't know the cause, but I could hardly converse with my friends)



The unexpected ④ (South Korea EX-R)

I got a tooth ache.

How I dealt with the situation

Although my friend had prior knowledge, he panicked when he actually had his credit card stolen and it was too late when he tried to deal with the situation. Somebody had already withdrawn a lot of his money from his account. In the case you become a victim of theft, please stay calm and have your credit card invalidated as soon as possible, call the police, etc.

I went to the airline counter of the delayed flight, and pleaded, "I am having a very hard time for not being able to go back home," and that "I am a student." They paid for my flight back to Japan the next day, the charges for the nearby hotel, dinner and breakfast, and transportation to the hotel.

I talked to the person in charge on my floor, and I also invited the people using the shower to my room and had them understand how bad the noise was. (I asked them not to shower late at night.)

I went to the dentist in my host country, and because my insurance did not cover cavities, the fee was very costly.

What are the preventive methods?

If you know the modus operandi of thieves beforehand, you may be able to prevent it from happening to you. Please be extra careful when you are in a large city.

Since this case is about bad weather, it's difficult to work out countermeasures beforehand. But if your flight is delayed for long hours, I think it is better to go to the airline counter and ask them to change your flight to a different route back home.

There are none. You will just have to pray that your room is quiet.



Be sure to get it fixed before your departure.



Comments from the study abroad student advisers

I feel there are more thefts occurring overseas compared to Japan. You should be careful not to become a victim of theft especially when you become used to your stay overseas!

Looks like things may change for the better if you give it a try!

Unpreventable troubles like this is not uncommon in student life. Don't try to deal with it alone. Be sure to talk about it with people around you!

Waseda University insurance does not cover cavities, so you may end up paying a high dental fee in your host country! My friend who was studying in New Zealand, temporarily came back to Japan just to go to the dentist, saying it was cheaper! LOL

IV. Using Overseas Health Insurance

1. Applying for insurance of your host university

Important! Buying/ Applying for Local Insurance Program Assigned by Your Host Country or Institution

Please be aware that depending on the host institution, you may be required to purchase a local insurance program in addition, in order to cover certain treatments (such as dental treatment) that are not included in the insurance designated by Waseda University, or to comply with the visa regulations (immigration law) of the host university/country. In that case, please note beforehand that you need to purchase a local insurance in addition to the insurance designated by Waseda University.

Even if you must enroll for insurance at your host destination, this is not considered a waiver of the overseas student insurance required by Waseda University as there will be differences in the coverage between the two insurance programs. The cost of local insurance will vary by location and length of enrollment; however, as a general estimate, it will be between JPY 30,000 and 200,000 for one year.

Depending on your host institution, there may be a waiver of its medical insurance available. If waiver is available and you wish to be waived from the local insurance provided by your host institution please follow instruction provided by your host university and apply for it before the deadline. Please note that even if you are allowed to apply for the waiver, you may not be able to receive the waiver due to host institution's regulation.

2. When you get sick or injured

(1) Contact/ consult Waseda University Support Desk

If any of the following occur while you are abroad, call the phone number of Waseda University Support Desk on your emergency card immediately and follow the instructions you are given. The service is available for 24 hours in Japanese and English.

Waseda University Support Desk is outsourced and operated by Tokio Marine International Assistance Co., Ltd. (INTAC)

You want to go to a hospital due to illness, injury or mental depression.
You want to see a doctor at a medical institution where you can speak in Japanese, or want an interpreter arranged.
You want to go to a hospital but do not want to pay up front and be reimbursed later.
You have been in depression for a long period of time and want to consult a Japanese doctor or nurse over the phone.
You want to search a hospital or make an appointment.
Your property has been damaged or stolen.
You are unsure whether your case is covered by insurance.
You want to know how to claim insurance.

- If you need to see a doctor or need to be admitted to a hospital, call Waseda University Support Desk first.
- Except in the case of emergency medical care, overseas hospitals will not accept patients for examinations without an appointment. You should first inquire as to whether or not an appointment is necessary. In many countries and areas, the Waseda University Support Desk may introduce and make appointments at hospitals on your behalf.

When calling Waseda University Support Desk from your study abroad destination, please refer to the toll-free phone numbers.

Please use the collect-call service if toll-free service is not accessible from your staying area or from your phone, or in low signal. If you do not use the collect-call service, you will be charged.

(2) Claiming insurance

When applying for an insurance reimbursement, please get a completed insurance reimbursement application from your doctor, an examination certificate, receipts, and other necessary documents to send to your insurance company. We recommend that you confirm with the Waseda University Support Desk beforehand on how to apply for reimbursement.

(3) Things not covered by insurance (some examples)

- Cash is not covered by insurance under any circumstances
- Dental treatment (cavities, etc.) is not covered. However, dental treatment that is necessary due to an accident is covered.
- Luggage or property lost due to misplacement or personal negligence is not covered.
- Theft, damage, etc., of contact lenses (including disposable lenses) is not covered.
- Treatment regarding pregnancy and childbirth is also not covered.
- Pre-Existing disorders (partly covered if the period of the insurance is less than 31 days)

For further details about the use and coverage of insurance, please check the "Summary of Overseas Travel Insurance" sent to you by the insurance company, or call the Waseda University Support Desk directly. Judgment of compensation depends on the decision of the insurance company. Please note that your claim application may be declined. As dishonest claiming insurance will be strictly punished, you should refrain from such attempt.

(4) Extending and canceling your insurance

You can extend your insurance or you may cancel it if you return to Japan before the end of your insurance contract period by following the procedures below.

a. Extending your insurance (proxy application)

Please fill out and send the information below to your family or representative currently residing in Japan.

If you would like to extend your insurance, please send the information below to the Campus Insurance Center. Refer to previously distributed insurance materials for the complete details.

- ① Student's Name
- ② Period of your insurance (From:yy/mm/dd ~ To: yy/mm/dd)
- ③ Required period for extension (until Year, Month, Date)
- ④ The name of representative in Japan
- ⑤ Contact information of the representative

- Please ask your family or proxy to send the information by forwarding your e-mail to the Campus Insurance Center (see below for contact information) directly. If you ask your family/proxy over the phone, please request them to contact Campus Insurance Center by e-mail. If additional insurance payments are necessary, the Campus Insurance Center will send the invoice and the bank transfer information to your family or proxy in Japan.

If you do not complete the necessary extension procedures prior to the expiration of your original insurance contract, it will not be possible to extend your insurance. Please complete the extension procedures well in advance.

b. Canceling your insurance

When canceling your insurance policy, please email your request of the cancellation to the following email account. The Campus Insurance Center will reply to your request via email as soon as possible, so please be sure to send the email from your PC.

- ① email account: hoken@waseda-pm.com
- ② title: "Canceling Insurance (your school, your name and return-date)."
- ③ body: You can leave it blank

<Example> Title: Canceling Insurance PSE, Taro Waseda, June 20th, 2019

- If any money must be refunded to you due to insurance cancellation, you will be provided with additional information about the procedures and conditions. In these cases, proof of your return date to Japan (passport with a stamp that shows the entry date to Japan, stub of ticket/e-ticket of your return flight etc.) will be necessary.
- Please contact the Campus Insurance Center immediately after your return to Japan if you want to cancel your insurance. Please note that you cannot cancel your insurance until after completing your study abroad program and returning to Japan.
- If the amount of time remaining in your insurance contract is relatively short (2–3 days in the case of short-term study abroad students; one month in the case of long-term study abroad students), there are cases in which insurance fees may not be returned despite contract cancellation. As dishonest claiming insurance will be strictly punished, yet should refrain from such attempt.

(5) Intermediary insurance company: underwriting insurance company

For more information or questions regarding the insurance extension/ cancellation, please contact the Campus Insurance Center. They will support you by cooperating with the underwriting insurance company.

Intermediary Insurance Agent

Campus Insurance Center

Tel 03-5272-3475; Fax 03-5272-3478

Hours: Monday–Friday; 9:00 am–5:30 pm (closed on Saturday, Sunday, and holidays)

E-mail: hoken@waseda-pm.com

Underwriting Insurance Company

Tokio Marine & Nichido Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Government Sector Dept. 2

Tel: 03-3515-4133

Hours: Monday–Friday; 9:00 am–5:00 pm (closed on Saturday, Sunday, and holidays)



From 『RYUGAKU TIMES 2016, 2017』



I made a bad gaffe! Learn from my mistakes! (stolen wallets)

K.S. (School of Commerce)
Università Cà Foscari Venezia, Italy (EX-R)

It happened when I was walking alone at night. A prostitute started talking to me, but I ignored her and went back home. It was then that I realized my wallet had been taken! Because I hadn't separated my cash and credit cards, I had lost all my credit cards. I tried calling my credit card company in Japan, but since I couldn't make international calls with the phone I had, I had to buy international phone cards, but I didn't know where they were sold. Two days later, I finally found my wallet in a different town, but 130,000 yen had been fraudulently used. Seven months later, I was compensated 90,000 yen after handling fees were deducted. My lesson from all this was: ① Separate cash and cards. ② Simulate what I have to do in case my wallet is stolen. I thought it was essential to keep these two points in mind. I regret I didn't think about the possibility of theft beforehand, and that if I did, I could have acted more swiftly. To always stay alert is without saying, but I also learned that simulating what to do when I become a victim of theft is also extremely important.

It could happen to you! Troubles concerning money

N.H. (School of International Liberal Studies)
Université Jean Moulin Lyon 3, France (CS-L)

My wallet was stolen when I was riding the train from Lyon, France, headed for Paris. I think it was because I was close to going back home to Japan, and was not very alert. I realized it was stolen after I reached Paris, and the money in my debit card (about 300,000 yen) was all gone. I was very shocked, and felt bad towards my parents. I immediately went to the information center of the train station and the police to file a damage report among other things I also called my parents and the credit card company in Japan. I continued taking necessary procedures at the credit card company after I came back to Japan, and finally after 6 months, my money was compensated by the insurance of my credit card company. Through this experience, I learned a valuable lesson that I should always be alert when I am in a foreign country. It is something I tend to forget because Japan is such a safe country.

V. How to use the Waseda University Emergency Card

The CIE distributes an emergency card to participating students as part of its crisis management strategy. The card is presented below.

When an emergency situation arises, please make necessary contacts following the instructions indicated on the card. If you fail to do so, the CIE may contact you. The card is made to fit perfectly in your wallet or pocket, so please keep it with you at all times during your study abroad.

How you need to fill out this card will depend on your program. Please prepare this card at the final orientation or before your departure. In case you have a chronic disease, ensure that personal prescriptions (in English or local language) are attached to the emergency card.

	緊急カード Emergency Card	常時携帯のこと Carry this card at all time
	早稲田大学サポートデスク Waseda University Support Desk Phone : 早稲田大学 留学センター Waseda University, Center for International Education 1-7-14, Nishi-Waseda, Shinjuku-ku, 169-0051, Tokyo, Japan Phone: +81-3-3208-9602 E-mail: out-cie@list.waseda.jp https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/ CIE Office Hours (during the semester period): Mon-Sat 9:00-17:00 このカードは留学中に起こる問題を含め、病気、ケガなどの際、 対応のために必要な情報が記載されていますので、常に携帯してください。	


VI. Useful Contact Information from the MOFA and Related Ministries

The MOFA (Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan) and other ministries strive to protect the security of Japanese nationals staying abroad by providing various types of information. They can provide you with information on the area in which you will be studying, so we advise you to check their website frequently.

Prior to departure, Waseda University may postpone travel or cancel programs based on the MOFA's advisory statements. In some cases, students may be recalled in the middle of their program. Students should always check their e-mail, the CIE homepage, and keep in touch with their host university's study abroad coordinator.

Furthermore, be sure to also check your registered Waseda mail accounts for notifications that may also be sent there.

1. MOFA Safety Webpage - by country/ region

Through the MOFA, you can access information on each region. This information includes the latest safety information, previous information, the frequency of certain events, prevention measures. You can see "Security Information" rated according to the four rankings by searching through the "Countries and Regions".  P.33

MOFA webpage: <https://www.anzen.mofa.go.jp/>

2. MOFA Safety Webpage - medical situations of the world - by the medical officers in the overseas diplomatic establishments -

The site contains information related to major local hospitals, local illnesses that are easily contracted, sanitation, and the telephone numbers for ambulances, the police, embassies, and consulates (including the corresponding addresses). You should check these information sources on a regular basis for changes in information related to illnesses, etc.

<https://www.mofa.go.jp/mofaj/toko/medi/index.html>

3. Overseas Safety Information Center, Japan's MOFA

Refer to the following links as they contain useful information on safety overseas.

Overseas Safety Information Center: https://www.anzen.mofa.go.jp/about_center/index.html

MOFA safety handbook "Kaigai Anzen Torano-Maki": https://www.anzen.mofa.go.jp/pamph/pamph_01.html

Direct phone: 03-3580-3311

Returning from Study Abroad



I . Registrations After Returning

1. Post-program notifications: documents to be submitted

Please complete the following procedures as soon as you return to Japan.

Submission Period	Materials	Submission Location	Purpose/Method
Upon Return to Japan	Return to Japan Report	The CIE (Online System)	These forms are to confirm that students have completed their study abroad programs, and to pass their experience along to future study abroad students.
	Study abroad effect survey/Overseas Aptitude test		Web based questionnaire The same questionnaire will be assigned before and after study abroad.
	Notification of Return to Japan	Your Undergraduate or Graduate School Office	Each undergraduate and graduate school has its own form. Please fill out the respective form and return it to your school office.
	Re-Entrance Form	Your Undergraduate or Graduate School Office	Please check with your undergraduate or graduate school office regarding this form and any other necessary procedures to complete upon your return.
Upon Return to Japan (check with your school)	Official Transcript and Verification of Study Abroad Status	Your Undergraduate or Graduate School Office	You must submit proof of your study abroad to your undergraduate or graduate school office. These documents will also be used in the credit transfer process. If you were unable to obtain all the required documents before returning to Japan, please contact your host university coordinator. Depending on the program, some documents will be sent to CIE and then forwarded to your undergraduate/graduate school office. In such cases, please contact your school office.
After Returning to Japan	Information about Your Host University	Waseda Global Gate	For the convenience of future study abroad students, you may submit information booklets, course catalogues or guidelines, dormitory information, university facility descriptions, and any other documents or resources about your host university that you used during your program.
	Students receiving the Student Exchange Support Program (Scholarship for short-term study abroad)	The CIE	The following are the documents which must be submitted to JASSO. If you do not submit all of them by the deadline, you could be asked to return the stipends paid to you, so please be careful. 1. Completion Report of Student Exchange Support Program 2. Questionnaire of Student Exchange Program 3. The original document with your signatures used to confirm your enrollment 4. Transcripts from both Waseda University and the host university (which consist of the grades of the courses taken at the host university whose credits have been acknowledged by Waseda University) 5. Report on credits earned
	Students of JASSO Category 1 and 2	Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section	Please go through necessary procedures after your return. please see ⇒ P.29,41-42 .
	Study abroad student adviser Registration Form (optional)	Study Abroad Student Advisers	Student study abroad advisers are a volunteer group affiliated with the CIE as a group of students who have experienced one of CIE's long term or one semester study abroad programs. They support students who wish to study abroad, and also hold events related to study abroad and issue "Study Abroad TIMES". For details please see ⇒ P.73 .
	Overseas Mobile Phone	Waseda Global Gate	As soon as you return to Japan, please return the mobile phone in a return box at the Waseda Global Gate. You may be charged additional fee if the return delays.

Important! Submit Return to Japan Report and Notification of Return to Japan

After returning to Japan, please submit the Return to Japan Report form through the My Portfolio. If you do not submit these forms, it may interfere with the transfer of your credits that are assessed in each school. In addition to the CIE, you must also report your return to your undergraduate or graduate school office using the appropriate forms. Please inquire with your school office about the necessary documents and procedures.

2. Credit transfer

(1) Course selection at the host university

It is necessary for you to consult course selection issues with your professor/teacher at Waseda University or the office staff at your school office before your departure. You must read through the course syllabus of the host university and list in advance the subjects you wish to take. It is strongly recommended that you consult the staff member who is in charge of academic/educational affairs at the host university before you actually register for courses. Even if you wish to take certain courses, you may not be allowed to register for them owing to (1) student capacity issues, (2) language proficiency requirements, (3) course prerequisites, (4) course availability for international students and the order of priority, and so forth. It is also worthwhile to take courses for which the host university is well known, even though the course credits may not be transferable.

(2) General rules for credit approval

- Decisions with regard to credit accreditation will be made by your undergraduate/graduate school office.
- Credits will be accredited on the basis of the class hours put in, and the level and the contents of the subjects studied, and so on.
- In most cases, credits you earn at the host university will be accredited if the courses you took there are considered equivalent to those offered at your school. Criteria vary from one school to another, so please confirm details with your school office at Waseda University.
- It is necessary for you to consult with your school office about courses and credits before study abroad. Make a study plan not only for the host university but also for the one at Waseda University after you have finished your study abroad. If you are enrolled with the school under the full-year system and plan to study abroad for a semester (half a year), there might be some limitations with regard to the courses that can be taken and the credits that can be earned at Waseda University before or after the study abroad. It is strongly recommended that you consult with your school office beforehand to avoid any problems.

(3) To get credit accredited (please be aware that this is only an example)

<Before studying abroad>

Consult your undergraduate/graduate school about courses and credits

<After studying abroad>

- ① Apply to your school office (staff in charge of academic or educational affairs) for credits accreditation.
- ② Interview
- ③ Approval by the faculty committee

(4) Documents required for credit accreditation

Please note that you must bring back necessary documents for the accreditation of your credits. As a general rule, the following documents are required for accreditation. Please confirm with your undergraduate/graduate school office beforehand as procedures may vary.

- ① Transcript of academic records
 - You must make necessary arrangements to have your academic transcript issued by the host university before returning to Japan.
 - In case the host university does not issue an academic transcript, please ask your tutor or advisor to write a letter of evaluation or request for the issuance of a certificate of course completion before returning to Japan. These documents should be written/printed on paper with the letterhead that show the host university's name (and address). Please note that an academic transcript will not be issued unless you have paid all required fees to your host institute. (e.g. dormitory fees)
- ② Syllabus, Course description, etc.
- ③ University catalogues, brochures, etc. (showing the number of days per term, class hours per week, academic regulations, etc.)
- ④ Textbooks, a list of reference books, term papers, exams, comments from faculty, etc.
- ⑤ Other documents which could be useful for credit accreditation
 - Even though you may not need any credit accreditation, academic transcripts or a student registration certificate will be needed to certify that you were registered with and had studied at an overseas higher education institution. Please note that the status "Studying abroad" may be cancelled without these documents.

3. Information for foreign students

(1) Registering for residence permit in Japan

Foreign students participating in study abroad programs must complete various immigration procedures, aside from applying for visa to study abroad, in order to re-enter Japan upon completion of their study abroad program.

Please go over the information below thoroughly, consulting the Ministry of Foreign Affairs webpage or the webpage of the Ministry of Justice's Immigration Bureau concerning all the necessary immigration procedures.

Passport	Having a passport that expires during your study abroad program hinders your visa application process. We recommend that you renew it before travelling abroad.
Visa Validity Period	Check your residence card and confirm your visa's period of validity. If your visa expires before you come back to Japan, you will have to complete necessary immigration procedures to re-enter Japan.
Special Re-entry Permit	If you are re-entering Japan within one year (two years if you are a special permanent resident), you should check "I am leaving Japan temporarily and will return." on the Re-entry ED and present it to an immigration inspector.

Re-entry Permit	If you do not use the above special re-entry permit system, you may need a re-entry permit before departing Japan.
Certificate of Eligibility	The “Certificate of Eligibility” is used in your Japanese visa application and in order to expedite the visa approval process in Japan. See below for more information.

There may be other necessary procedures not listed below; hence, we strongly urge you to confirm all immigration procedures for each respective country. Ensure that you complete all the necessary procedures by carefully confirming all necessary information on the Ministry of Foreign Affairs webpage, each embassy and consulate webpage, and the Immigration Bureau webpage.

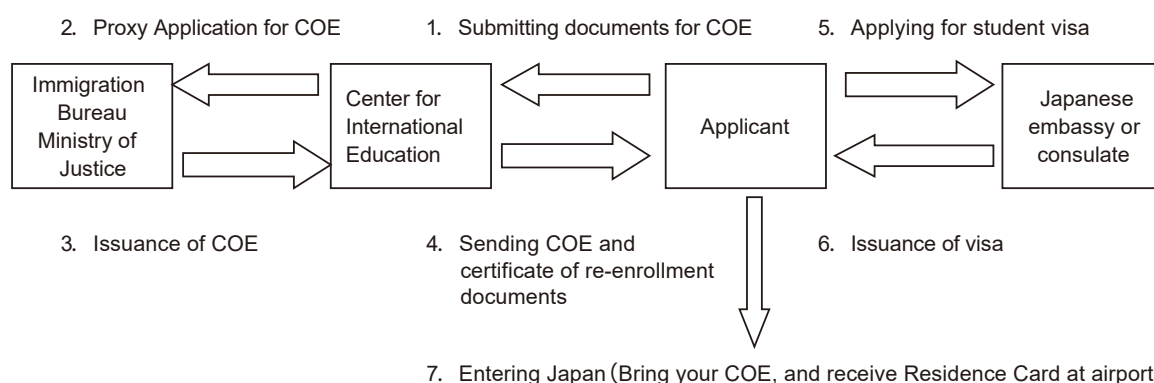
[Reference]

- Immigration Bureau Webpage www.immi-moj.go.jp/
- About new residency management system www.immi-moj.go.jp/newimmiact_1/
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, list of diplomatic missions abroad <https://www.mofa.go.jp/mofaj/annai/zaigai/list/>

[Steps for applying for the Certificate of Eligibility before landing in Japan]

*Validity of the COE is for 3 months after issuance. It will take 2-3 months for COE issuance after proxy application. To proceed with this application, you need to decide your departure date from Japan.

*COE: Certificate of Eligibility



*This is the latest information as of October 2018. This information is subject to change without notice.

4. Student Health Promotion Mutual Aid Association membership fee refund procedure

For students (Mutual Aid Association members as stated below) who participate in university-approved study abroad programs, the Student Health Promotion Mutual Aid Association will give them a refund of membership fee (in units of months) incurred during study abroad if the students submit the following required documents to the counter of the Student Affairs Section (Student Health Promotion Mutual Aid association) Waseda University Student Center 1F, Toyama Campus for a refund before the 10th of the month, 3 months after their return (1,500Yen for half a year).

Example: If your study abroad ends in August, 2018, the deadline is November 10, 2018.

[Members of Mutual Aid Association]

- Regular students in each undergraduate school (including DD students)
Note that students of the Distance Education Program, School of Human Sciences are not eligible.
- Regular students in each graduate school (including DD students)
- Research students in each graduate school

[Required documents]

- ① 【For study abroad】 Application for returning mutual aid membership fee (designated form: available in the Student Affairs Section)
- ② The name of the university (institution) at which you wish to study abroad, the document that can confirm the period of study abroad (with the student's name on it)
(Example)
 - “Certificate of Admission” (copy) issued by the host university.
 - Certificate of Study Abroad (copy) issued by the student's school (Waseda University). If there is no “Certificate of Admission” or “Certificate of Study Abroad,” a copy of the page of the passport where there is the stamp of the departure date / return date, or a boarding certificate in which the boarding data is stated, etc.
- ③ Student ID

[Important point]

You must have registered your “bank account in the student's name (formerly: account notified by student)”, or you will not receive a refund. If you have not registered, go to MyWaseda and register.

II. After Completing Your Study Abroad

1. Your plan after the study abroad program

After the end of the study abroad period, many students participate in short-term programs such as summer school, do internships, travel, or engage in other activities. If you participate in any of these activities, please be sure to check the safety information of the area where you will be staying and avoid dangerous locations. After completing your program, you may be very relaxed and in a “vacation” state of mind. However, please continue to be careful while you are abroad to avoid accident and injury. In addition, be sure to inform your parents and/or guarantors of your plans following the end of your study abroad program.

- If you plan to travel, please check the latest safety information for your destination on the MOFA Overseas Safety homepage, <https://www.anzen.mofa.go.jp/>. Please avoid travelling to dangerous regions.
- Please consult the administrators at your host university regarding your visa status after the end of your program. Complete the necessary procedures for renewal or extension in advance.
- If you participate in additional short-term programs, please be aware that doing so may impact your employment search and enrollment for courses at Waseda. Students have complete responsibility for such considerations, as well as for the payment of such programs.
- If you would like to receive a Waseda credit for additional short-term programs such as spring or summer school, inquire with your undergraduate or graduate school in advance. The credits for such programs are not always transferable.
- If you are interested in doing an internship, it is essential that you search for one well in advance due to the large number of students applying for them.
- If you plan to participate in an additional program or travel, you may need to obtain a new visa. Confirm the necessary requirements well in advance.

Important! Be Careful of Visa Validity!

Depending on which country you study at, validity of visa varies.

In case of the USA, the grace period, the period between the end of your program and the date you must leave the country, may vary depending on the type of visa you hold. During this period, you may stay in the USA, but once you leave the country the visa will expire and you may be considered an illegal entrant when you return to the USA., and you will have difficulties. In these cases you may receive some penalty and you may not be allowed to enter the USA for the certain period of time thereafter.

In order to avoid becoming an illegal visitor, you must understand the rules of your study abroad visa. This is not the case only in the USA.

Also, in case of participating in a program such as internship after your study abroad period, you must check what type of visa you will need for it because your student visa may not be used for any other purpose of stay.

2. Waseda Summer Session

We are offering a program called “Waseda Summer Session” during the summer quarter (from June to July, 4 weeks) utilizing our quarter system. Participants in this program consist of international students from partner institutions and regular students at Waseda University who have satisfied certain requirements. Please confirm the requirements below and consider applying if you are interested in. You can expect to enjoy active exchange with international students and to improve your academic skills through taking specialized courses offered in English.

① The program is for students satisfying all of the requirements below:

- *You must currently be participating in a study abroad program which lasts for one semester or longer (DD, EX, CS), and must be planning to return to Waseda University in the fall of the academic year in which the Summer Session you wish to participate is offered.
- *You must be a regular undergraduate student at Waseda University.
- *You must complete your study abroad program and return to Japan in time to participate in all of the events and classes scheduled for the Summer Session, including the orientation.
- *Your GPA at Waseda University for the period from your enrollment to immediately before your study abroad must be 2.5 or higher.
- *Your English skills must be high enough to take courses offered in English (it is recommended that your TOEFL iBT score is 79 or higher).

② For details of the Summer Session

Please check the CIE website for the latest information.

<http://waseda-summer.com/>

③ Schedule

Late June through late July (four weeks)

④ Credits

You may register for four credits (two courses).

<Notes>

- If your current status is "Registered" (you are registered with Waseda University and you are taking regular courses, not studying abroad) or "Leave of Absence", you cannot participate.
- Students of any nationality may participate.
- Graduate students cannot participate.
- Your study abroad destination does not need to be an English-speaking country; however, the Summer Session courses will be held in English.
- In order to take courses, you will need to pay experiment / training fee separately.
(FYI: experiment / training fee for 2018 was 40,000 yen)



III. Study Abroad Student Advisers

<This is your chance to utilize your study abroad experience! We would like to introduce some of the activities planned and carried out by Student Study Abroad Advisers to you.>

Who are

Study Abroad Student Advisers?



Study Abroad Student Advisors comprise a team of volunteers that belong to the Center for International Education (CIE), and have participated in mid/long-term study abroad programs offered by CIE. Members of the team who have studied in various places, from English speaking areas like the U.S. and Canada to European and Asian countries, will support your wish to study abroad. The team was established 14 years ago, and have been active under the conviction to **"help as many students as possible discover the value of study abroad."** Throughout the year, we plan events to support study abroad, issue an information magazine called "Ryugaku TIMES", and more.



☆Events in 2018☆

◆Deawa-Night

This event is for candidates. Study abroad candidates will have the opportunity to meet other students with study abroad experience from the same overseas university or area and to hear about those students' time in a foreign country. Questions like, "What should I do before leaving?" and "What should I bring with me" will be answered!

◆Study Abroad Consultation Week

We welcome you to join us at the consulting booth on the event day. Those of us who have studied abroad will answer any questions you might have about the study abroad experience. Studying abroad can sometimes seem scary, but we hope that we can help reduce the anxiety and alleviate some of your concerns! Any questions about studying abroad are welcome. We look forward to seeing you!

◆Direct information from en-courage! A career lesson for former study abroad students

It is an event on job-hunting for former study abroad students along with a career support group "en-courage," which supports those who have experienced study abroad. The event has three objectives: ①to discover what to do next after giving thought to one's career ②to understand how to make the best use of the study abroad experience ③to make vertical/horizontal connections with people Further, we have conducted lectures related to the current job-hunting market and career shaping; and panel discussions with former study abroad students who have finished their job-hunting. We have various events for former study abroad students like these, so please feel free to contact us and make inquiries!

☆Images of our events ☆



**Please feel free to contact us with any questions!
We look forward to seeing you at our events.**



☆Information☆

Email: adviser.event@gmail.com

Instagram: [@ryugakuadviserw](https://www.instagram.com/ryugakuadviserw)

Twitter: [@wryugakuadviser](https://twitter.com/wryugakuadviser)

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/wryugakuadviser>

Web: search with **"study abroad student advisers"**



IV. Final Notes

In this handbook, we have highlighted procedures and points to keep in mind, and emphasized that studying abroad is not an easy experience. We hope that, upon your return, you will reflect on your experience as, “what a truly amazing experience!” In order to help you achieve such an experience, we hope that you will recognize and take advantage of the wealth of information that we have provided. CIE will do everything possible to support you throughout your study abroad program.

Take full advantage of this experience. Learn not only from your classes but also from all your experiences, make many friends, and try new things. We sincerely hope that you will have an enriching study abroad and come back home with a newly acquired strength.



Reference



I . Number of study abroad students for 2018

1. Long-term programs

(1) types of programs

(as of November 2018)

program	Study abroad students	Among them, 1 semester
DD	28	0
EX	547	20
CS-R	50	0
CS-L	283	84
TOTAL	908	104

(2) Countries

country	Study abroad students	Among them, 1 semester
USA	387	57
UK	75	0
China	47	12
Canada	46	10
Sweden	37	0
Spain	34	2
Germany	32	2
Australia	30	0
France	27	0
South Korea	22	1
Others	171	20
TOTAL	908	104

2. Short-term programs

(as of December 2018)

Country / Region	Number of students				
	During Golden Week (May, 2018)	Overseas language/ culture research		Overseas fieldwork/ internship type program	
		Summer (Augst, September 2018)	Spring (February, March 2019)	Summer	Spring
Canada	–	80	65	–	–
USA	–	84	47	–	–
UK	–	58	29	–	–
Germany	–	–	15	–	–
France	–	3	10	–	–
Italy	–	1	–	–	–
Spain	–	10	5	–	–
Russia	–	8	–	–	–
Austria	–	9	–	–	–
Malta	–	19	30	–	–
Luxembourg	–	–	–	–	–
Australia	–	22	32	–	14
New Zealand	–	–	19	–	–
Hong Kong	–	–	–	48	7
Taiwan	–	6	10	–	–
South Korea	–	16	10	–	–
Philippines	–	13	14	–	–
India	–	–	–	–	–
Malaysia	–	–	–	–	–
Vietnam	19	–	–	–	–
Singapore	–	–	–	37	41
TOTAL	19	329	286	85	62

II. Short-Term Programs for 2019 (Tentative)

Country / Region	Institution	Summer Program	Spring Program	Language
Canada	University of British Columbia	✓	✓	English
	University of Manitoba	✓		English
	University of Toronto	✓		English
	University of Victoria		✓	English
USA	Stanford University (ALC)	✓		English
	University of California, Davis	✓		English
	University of California, Los Angeles (IECP)	✓	✓	English
	University of California, San Diego	✓	✓	English
	City of Hope National Medical Center	✓		English
	University of Washington (Seattle)	✓	✓	English
UK	Magdalen College, Oxford	✓		English
	Hertford College, Oxford	✓		English
	University College London	✓	✓	English
	University of Stirling	✓	✓	English
Malta	University of Malta	✓	✓	English
Germany	University of Munich		✓	German
France	Institute of Political Studies in Paris - Sciences Po Paris		✓	English, French
	Campus France (CILEC, UGA)	✓	✓	French
Australia	Monash University		✓	English
	University of Queensland		✓	English
	University of Western Australia	✓		English
Italy	University for Foreigners-Siena	✓		Italian
Spain	University of Salamanca	✓	✓	Spanish
Russia	Lomonosov Moscow State University	✓		Russian
Austria	University of Vienna	✓		German
New Zealand	AUT University		✓	English
Philippines	St. Thomas University	✓	✓	English
India	Chowgule College		✓	English
Taiwan	National Taiwan University		✓	Chinese
	National Taiwan Normal University	✓		Chinese
	Chung Yuan University		✓	Chinese
South Korea	Dong-Eui University		✓	Korean
	Kyung Hee University	✓		Korean
	Dong-A University	✓		Korean

*This information is subject to change

III. Departmental Exchange Programs (as of November 2018)

Under agreements with overseas partner universities, some undergraduate and graduate schools conduct exchange programs of their own. Each school has its own screening process to select participants. Please contact your school and follow its instructions.

	Department	Departmental exchange program
Schools	School of Political Science and Economics	①Department of Economics and Finance, College of Business, City University of Hong Kong ②School of Humanities and Social Science, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Double Degree Program (①, ② Hong Kong) ③College of Social Sciences, National Chengchi University ④College of Social Sciences, National Taiwan University ⑤Department of Economics, College of Social Sciences, National Taiwan University, Double Degree Program (③-⑤ Taiwan) ⑥Faculty of Economics and Business Administration, VU University Amsterdam ⑦School of Economics and Management, Tilburg University (⑥, ⑦ Netherlands) ⑧Victoria University of Wellington (New Zealand) ⑨Department of Social and Political Sciences, University of Milan (Italy) ⑩School of Business and Economics, University of Tromsø (Norway) ⑪School of Management, IESEG (France) ⑫Missouri School of Journalism, University of Missouri (U.S.A.) ⑬Faculty of Social and Political Sciences, Free University Brussels (Belgium)
	School of Law	—
	School of Culture, Media and Society	—
	School of Humanities and Social Sciences	—
	School of Education	—
	School of Commerce	①National Taiwan University ②College of Commerce, National Chengchi University (①, ②Taiwan) ③School of Management, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology (Hong Kong) ④Guanghua School of Management, Peking University ⑤School of Management, Zhejiang University ⑥Faculty of Business, University of Nottingham Ningbo China (④-⑥ China) ⑦Korea University Business School ⑧Yonsei University, School of Business ⑨Ewha School of Business, Ewha Womans University ⑩College of Economics, Sungkyunkwan University ⑪College of Business and Economics, Dankook University (⑦-⑪ Korea) ⑫Otto Beisheim School of Management (WHU) ⑬Business School of the University of Mannheim ⑭Frankfurt School of Finance & Management ⑮Goethe-Universität Economics and Business Administration (⑫-⑮ Germany) ⑯School of Economics and Business Administration, University of Navarra (Spain) ⑰Vienna University of Economics and Business (Austria) ⑱Bocconi University (Italy) ⑲University of Exeter (U.K.) ⑳Lomonosov Moscow State University Business School (Russia) ㉑ESSEC Business School ㉒EDC Paris Business School ㉓Toulouse Business School ㉔University Paul Sabatier- Toulouse III (㉑-㉔ France) ㉕Faculty of Economics and Business, Catholic University Leuven (Belgium) ㉖Rotman Commerce, University of Toronto ㉗Sauder School of Business, the University of British Columbia ㉘University of Victoria, Peter B. Gustavson School of Business (㉖-㉘ Canada) ㉙Dartmouth College School of Business, University of South Carolina ㉚Davis College of Business, Jacksonville University ㉛University of Texas at San Antonio (㉙-㉛U.S.A.)
	Graduate School of Fundamental Science and Engineering	—
	School of Creative Science and Engineering	①College of Engineering, Dankook University College of Architecture (Korea)
	School of Advanced Science and Engineering	①Life and Medical Sciences Institute, University of Bonn (Germany)
	School of Social Sciences	①College of Social Sciences, National Taiwan University (Taiwan) ②School of Foreign Language and Literature, Wuhan University (China)
	School of Human Sciences	①College of Education, North West Normal University ②School of Information Engineering, School of Literary Arts and Communication, School of Politics and Administration, Chang'an University ③College of Humanities and Social Sciences, Zhejiang Chinese Medical University ④School of Medicine, Hangzhou Normal University (①-④ China) ⑤College of Electrical Engineering & Computer Science, National Central University, Taiwan (Taiwan) ⑥Faculty of Forestry, Kasetsart University (Thailand) ⑦Faculty of Agriculture and Master of Environment, Universitas Tanjungpura ⑧Mulawarman University (UNMUL) Development Project (⑦, ⑧ Indonesia) ⑨Faculty of Oriental Studies, Kazakh National University named after Al-Farabi (Kazakhstan) ⑩Faculty of International Law, Faculty of International Economic Relations, Faculty of International Relations, The University of World Economy and Diplomacy ⑪Faculty of Oriental Philology, Tashkent State Institute of Oriental Studies (TSIOS) (⑩, ⑪ Uzbekistan) ⑫School of Leadership and Education Sciences, University of San Diego (U.S.A.) ⑬Humanities and Social Sciences, Strathclyde University (U.K.) ⑭Faculty of Translation and Interpreting Autonomous University of Barcelona (Spain) ※ Undergraduate exchange programs have been carried out in ②, ⑨, ⑭ only at this point.

	Department	Departmental exchange program (in English)
Schools	School of Sport Sciences	<p>①College of Physical Education, Jilin University ②Shanghai University of Sport ③School of Physical Education, Anhui Normal University ④Department of Physical Education and Sports Science, Peking University (①-④ China) ⑤College of Sports & Recreation, National Taiwan Normal University ⑥Department of Sports Sciences, University of Taipei ⑦College of Management, National Taiwan Sport University (NTSU) ⑧Center for General Education, National Taiwan University (Taiwan) (⑤-⑧ Taiwan) ⑨Korea National Sport University (Korea) ⑩Faculty of Sports Science, Chulalongkorn University ⑪Faculty of Sports Science, Kasetsart University ⑫Faculty of Allied Health Sciences, Thammasat University (⑩-⑫ Thailand) ⑬Department of Physiology, the All India Institute of Medical Sciences (India) ⑭Faculty of Kinesiology, The University of Calgary ⑮Faculty of Applied Health Sciences, Brock University (⑭, ⑮ Canada) ⑯School of Sport, Exercise and Health Sciences, Loughborough University ⑰De Montfort University (⑯, ⑰ U.K.) ⑱Faculty of Sport and Health Sciences, University of Jyväskylä (Finland) ⑲German Sport University Cologne ⑳Faculty of Science, Paderborn University (Germany) ㉑Vrije Universiteit Brussel (VUB) ㉒Faculty of Movement and Rehabilitation Science, KU Leuven (Belgium) ㉓University of Physical Education (Hungary)</p> <p>※ Only research exchange programs have been carried out at this point.</p>
	School of International Liberal Studies	<p>①University College of Maastricht of Maastricht University (Netherlands) ②School of Humanities, Social Sciences and Law, Lahore University of Management Sciences (Pakistan) ③Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, Victoria University of Wellington (New Zealand) ④Underwood International College, Yonsei University ⑤East Asia International College, Yonsei University ⑥College of Liberal Studies, Seoul National University (④-⑥ Korea) ⑦Bachelor of Arts Program in Language and Culture, Faculty of Arts, Chulalongkorn University (Thailand) ⑧Faculty of Humanities, Faculty of Social Sciences, University of Copenhagen (Denmark) ⑨Faculty of Social Sciences, the University of Hong Kong ⑩School of Communication, Hong Kong Baptist University ⑪School of Journalism and Communication, Faculty of Social Science, The Chinese University of Hong Kong (⑨-⑪ Hong Kong) ⑫Yuanpei College, Peking University (China) ⑬Aix-en-Provence Institute of Political Studies (France) ⑭College of Social Sciences and Humanities, Koc University (Turkey) ⑮Institute for Higher Social Communication Studies ⑯Vesalius College (Belgium) ⑰Roanoke College (U.S.A.) ⑱University College Freiburg of the University of Freiburg (Germany) ⑲Yale-NUS College (Singapore) ㉑Universiti Utara Malaysia (Malaysia) ㉒BINUS University (Indonesia)</p>
Faculty	Faculty of Education	①University College London Institute of Education (U.K.) ②National Chi Nan University College of Education (Taiwan)
	Faculty of Science and Engineering	<p>①The City of Paris Industrial Physics and Chemistry Higher Educational Institution (ESPCI) ②Grenoble School of Architecture ③University of Montpellier 2 ④Ecole d'Architecture de Paris la Villette ⑤The University of Savoie, IUT of Annecy Annecy-le-Vieux Campus ⑥École Nationale Supérieure des Mines d'Albi-Carmaux (①-⑥ France) ⑦Hamburg University of Technology ⑧Faculty of Architecture, Bauhaus University of Weimar ⑨Faculty of Economic Disciplines, University of Siegen (⑦-⑨ Germany) ⑩University of Catania (Italy) ⑪Escola Técnica Superior d'Arquitectura de Barcelona (Spain) ⑫Faculty of Health, Science and Technology, Karlstad University (Sweden) ⑬School of Mechanical Engineering, Shanghai Jiao Tong University ⑭Xidian University (⑬, ⑭ China) ⑮College of Engineering, National Chung Hsing University Graduate School of Architecture (Taiwan) ⑯Graduate School of Architecture, Kyung Hee University (Korea) ⑰Faculty of Science, Faculty of Engineering, the Duke-NUS Graduate Medical School Singapore, National University of Singapore (Singapore) ⑱Faculty of Science, Kasetsart University (Thailand) ⑲College of Science, Hue University (Vietnam) ㉑Clemson University ㉒Rockefeller University (②①, ㉒ U.S.A.)</p>
Graduate School	Graduate School of Political Science	<p>①School of Journalism, Fudan University ②School of International Studies, Peking University (①, ② China) ③Department of Economics & Finance, City University of Hong Kong (Hong Kong) ④Faculty of Economics and Business Administration, VU University Amsterdam ⑤School of Economics and Management, Tilburg University (④, ⑤ Netherlands) ⑥Faculty of Social and Political Sciences, Université Libre de Bruxelles (Belgium) ⑦School of Journalism, University of Missouri (U.S.A.) ⑧IESEG School of Management (France) ⑨National Taiwan University College of Social Sciences (Taiwan)</p>
	Graduate School of Economics	<p>①School of Economics, Renmin University of China ②Center for Economic Research, Shandong University (①, ② China) ③Department of Economics & Finance, City University of Hong Kong (Hong Kong) ④Faculty of Economics and Business Administration, VU University Amsterdam ⑤School of Economics and Management, Tilburg University (④, ⑤ Netherlands) ⑥Faculty of Social and Political Sciences, Université Libre de Bruxelles (Belgium) ⑦QTEM (The new network master in Quantitative Techniques for Economics and Management) (European countries, Australia and China) ⑧School of Journalism, University of Missouri (U.S.A.) ⑨IESEG School of Management (France) ⑩National Taiwan University College of Social Sciences (Taiwan)</p>
	Graduate School of Law	<p>①Ewha Womans University (Korea) ②National Taiwan University ③National Chengchi University (②, ③ Taiwan) ④Koguan Law School of Shanghai Jiao Tong University (China) ⑤Pantheon-Assas Paris II University (France) ⑥University of Osnabrück (Germany) ⑦School of Law, Duke University ⑧Columbia Law School ⑨Cornell Law School (⑦-⑨ U.S.A.) ⑩Osgoode Hall Law School, York University (Canada)</p>

	Department	Departmental exchange program (in English)
Graduate School	Graduate School of Letters, Arts and Sciences	—
	Graduate School of Commerce	For students enrolled in the academic year of 2016 and afterwards: ①Cheung Kong Graduate School of Business ②School of Management, Fudan University (①, ② China) ③College of Commerce, National Chengchi University ④College of Management, National Taiwan University (③, ④ Taiwan) ⑤SKK Business School, Sugnyunkwan University (Korea) ⑥Chulalongkorn Business School, Chulalongkorn University (Thailand) ⑦ESSEC Business School ⑧EDC Paris Business School ⑨IGR-IAE Rennes Graduate School of Management, Université de Rennes (⑦, ⑧, ⑨ France) ⑩WHU-Otto Beisheim School of Management ⑪Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences, University of Tübingen (⑩, ⑪ Germany) ⑫Bocconi Graduate School, Bocconi University (Italy) ⑬K.U. Leuven (Belgium) ⑭QTEM (The new network master in Quantitative Techniques for Economics and Management) (Western countries, Australia and China) ⑮Michael G. Foster School of Business, University of Washington ⑯Davis College of Business, Jacksonville University (⑮, ⑯ U.S.A.)
	Graduate School of Fundamental Science and Engineering	①College of Electrical Engineering and Computer, National Taiwan University (Taiwan) ②Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine (U.K.) ③Universität Hamburg (Germany) ④Academy of Sciences, Republic of Tajikistan ⑤Tajik Technical University (Tajikistan)
	Graduate School of Creative Science and Engineering	①Graduate Institute of Building and Planning, National Taiwan University (Taiwan) ②Faculty of Mining & Petroleum Engineering, Institut Teknologi Bandung ③Faculty of Engineering, Gadjah Mada University (②, ③ Indonesia) ④Faculty of Engineering, Chulalongkorn University (Thailand) ⑤Faculty VI: Planning – Building – Environment, Technische Universität Berlin ⑥Faculty of Civil Engineering, RWTH Aachen University (⑤, ⑥ Germany) ⑦The Faculty of Architecture, The University of Ferrara ⑧Politecnico di Torino (⑦, ⑧ Italy) ⑨Faculty of Architecture/Ecole Polytechnique de Bruxelles, Free University Brussels (Belgium) ⑩Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine (U.K.)
	Graduate School of Advanced Science and Engineering	①Life and Medical Sciences Institute, University of Bonn ②University of Bonn (Joint Supervision program for Doctor students) (①, ② Germany) ③Faculty of Science and Technology, Uppsala University (Sweden) ④Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine (U.K.) ⑤Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Padjadjaran University (Indonesia) ⑥Daegu Gyeonbuk Institute of Science and Technology ⑦Korea University (Joint Supervision program for Doctor students) (⑥, ⑦ Korea) ⑧Monash University (Joint Supervision program for Doctor students) (Australia)
	Graduate School of Education	①Department of Education of Graduate School, Korea University (Korea) ②Faculty of Education, Beijing Normal University (China)
	Graduate School of Human Sciences	①College of Education, North West Normal University ②School of Information Engineering, School of Literary Arts and Communication, School of Politics and Administration, Chang'an University ③College of Humanities and Social Sciences, Zhejiang Chinese Medical University ④School of Medicine, Hangzhou Normal University (①-④ China) ⑤College of Electrical Engineering & Computer Science, National Central University, Taiwan (Taiwan) ⑥Faculty of Forestry, Kasetsart University (Thailand) ⑦Faculty of Agriculture and Magister of Environment, Universitas Tanjungpura ⑧Mulawarman University (UNMUL) Development Project (⑦, ⑧ Indonesia) ⑨Faculty of Oriental Studies, Kazakh National University named after Al-Farabi (Kazakhstan) ⑩Faculty of International Law, Faculty of International Economic Relations, Faculty of International Relations, The University of World Economy and Diplomacy ⑪Faculty of Oriental Philology, Tashkent State Institute of Oriental Studies (TSIOS) (⑩, ⑪ Uzbekistan) ⑫School of Leadership and Education Sciences, University of San Diego (U.S.A.) ⑬Humanities and Social Sciences, Strathclyde University (U.K.) ⑭Faculty of Translation and Interpreting Autonomous University of Barcelona (Spain)
	Graduate School of Social Sciences	①School of International Studies, Peking University ②School of Social Sciences, Tsinghua University ③School of Foreign Language and Literature, Wuhan University (①-③ China) ④Center for International Studies, Inha University (Korea) ⑤College of Social Sciences, National Taiwan University (Taiwan)
	Graduate School of Sport Sciences	①College of Physical Education, Jilin University ②Shanghai University of Sport ③School of Physical Education, Anhui Normal University ④Department of Physical Education and Sports Science, Peking University (①-④ China) ⑤College of Sports & Recreation, National Taiwan Normal University ⑥Department of Sports Sciences, University of Taipei ⑦College of Management, National Taiwan Sport University (NTSU) ⑧Center for General Education Master Program of Sport Facility Management and Health Promotion, National Taiwan University (Taiwan) (⑤-⑧ Taiwan) ⑨Korea National Sport University (Korea) ⑩Faculty of Sports Science, Chulalongkorn University ⑪Faculty of Sports Science, Kasetsart University ⑫Faculty of Allied Health Sciences, Thammasat University (⑩-⑫ Thailand) ⑬Department of Physiology, the All India Institute of Medical Sciences (India) ⑭Faculty of Kinesiology, The University of Calgary ⑮Faculty of Applied Health Sciences, Brock University (⑭, ⑮ Canada) ⑯School of Sport, Exercise and Health Sciences, Loughborough University ⑰De Montfort University (⑯, ⑰ U.K.) ⑱Faculty of Sport and Health Sciences, University of Jyväskylä (Finland) ⑲German Sport University Cologne ⑳Faculty of Science, Paderborn University (Germany) ㉑Vrije Universiteit Brussel (VUB) ㉒Faculty of Movement and Rehabilitation Sciences, KU Leuven (Belgium) ㉓University of Physical Education (Hungary)

	Department	Departmental exchange program (in English)
Graduate School	Graduate School of Asia-Pacific Studies	①Graduate School of International Relations and Public Affairs, Fudan University ②School of International Studies, Peking University (①, ② China) ③College of Political Science and Economics, Korea University ④Graduate School of International Studies, Korea University ⑤Graduate School of International Studies, Seoul National University (③-⑤ Korea) ⑥School of Social Sciences, Nanyang Technological University (Singapore) ⑦Faculty of Political Science, Chulalongkorn University ⑧Faculty of Political Science, Thammasat University (⑦, ⑧ Thailand) ⑨School for Advanced Studies in the Social Sciences (France) ⑩Center for Digital Technology and Management at Ludwig-Maximilians University and Technical University of Munich ⑪Hertie School of Governance (⑩, ⑪ Germany) ⑫Graduate Institute of International and Development Studies (Switzerland) ⑬Department of International Relations, London School of Economics and Political Science (U.K.) ⑭College of Social Sciences, University of Hawai'i at Manoa ⑮Elliott School of International Affairs, The George Washington University (⑭, ⑮ U.S.A.) ⑯The Institute for European Studies, Free University of Brussels (Belgium)
	Graduate School of Japanese Applied Linguistics	①Faculty of Education, Khon Kaen University ②Faculty of Liberal Arts, Thammasat University (①, ② Thailand) ③Vietnam Japan University (Vietnam) ④Japan Center, Ludwig-Maximilian University of Munich (Germany) ⑤Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrade (Serbia) ⑥Faculty of Humanities, Károli Gáspár University of the Reformed Church in Hungary (Hungary)
	Graduate School of Information Production and Systems	①School of Electronics Engineering and Computer Science, Peking University ②Department of Computer Science and Technology, Tsinghua University ③School of Information Science and Technology, Xiamen University ④Graduate School of South China University of Technology ⑤Faculty of Information Technology, Zhejiang University ⑥School of Electronic, Information and Electrical Engineering, Shanghai Jiao Tong University ⑦Graduate School, Shanghai University ⑧School of Information Science and Technology, School of Computer Science, School of Microelectronics, Fudan University ⑨School of Software Engineering, Chongqing University ⑩Graduate School, Xidian University ⑪Business School, College of Software Engineering, College of Computer Science, Sichuan University ⑫University of Electronic Science and Technology of China ⑬International Office, Dalian University of Technology ⑭School of Electronic Science and Engineering, School of Information Science and Engineering, School of Computer Science and Engineering, School of Instrument Science & Engineering, School of Mechanical Engineering, School of Automation, Chien-Shiung Wu College, Southeast University ⑮Department of Computer Science and Technology, Software Institute, Nanjing University ⑯School of Information Science and Technology, Beijing University of Chemical and Engineering ⑰School of Graduate Students, School of Automation, Beijing Institute of Technology ⑱School of Opto-Electronic Engineering, Nanjing University of Posts and Telecommunications ⑲School of Electrical Engineering, Xi'an Jiaotong University ⑳School of Economics and Management, Beijing Jiaotong University (①-⑳ China) ㉑College of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, National Cheng Kung University ㉒College of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, National Central University ㉓College of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Tatung University ㉔Graduate Institute of Electrical Engineering, National Kaohsiung First University of Science and Technology ㉕Graduate School of Informatics, Kainan University ㉖College of Mechanical & Electrical Engineering, College of Electrical Engineering & Computer Science, National Taipei University of Technology (㉑-㉖ Taiwan) ㉗College of Engineering, Chonnam National University ㉘Korea Polytechnic University ㉙College of Engineering, Pusan National University ㉚Center for International Affairs, Dong-Eui University (㉗-㉚ Korea) ㉛Sirindhorn International Institute of Technology, Thammasat University ㉜Faculty of Engineering, Chulalongkorn University ㉝Faculty of Engineering, Chiang Mai University (㉑-㉝ Thailand) ㉞President University ㉟Faculty of Computer Science, Universitas Muslim Indonesia ㊱Universitas Hasanuddin (㉞-㊱ Indonesia) ㊲Malaysia-Japan International Institute of Technology (Malaysia) ㊳Faculty of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Faculty of Computer Science and Engineering, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Hochiminh City University of Technology ㊴School of Electronics and Telecommunications, School of Information and Communication, Hanoi University of Science and Technology (㉞, ㉟ Vietnam) ㊵School of Science and Engineering, Ateneo de Manila University (Philippines) ㊶Cranfield University, Kitakyushu, Japan (U.K.) ㊷International Graduate School of Science and Engineering, Technische Universität München (Germany) ㊸Université Joseph Fourier Grenoble I (France) ㊹Clemson University (U.S.A.)
	Graduate School of Environment and Energy Engineering	①College of Environmental Sciences and Engineering, Peking University (China)
	Graduate School of International Culture and Communication Studies	①School of Communication, Hong Kong Baptist University (Hong Kong)
Professional School	Graduate School of Political Science (Public Management)	—

	Department	Departmental exchange program (in English)
Professional School	Waseda Law School	①Columbia Law School ②Cornell University Law School ③Duke University School of Law ④Fordham University School of Law ⑤University of Illinois College of Law ⑥University of Michigan Law School ⑦University of Pennsylvania Law School ⑧Stanford Law School ⑨University of Virginia School of Law ⑩University of Washington School of Law ⑪University of California Hastings College of the Law (①-⑪ U.S.A.) ⑫Osgoode Hall Law School of York University (Canada) ⑬Bucerius Law School ⑭University of Osnabruck (⑬, ⑭ Germany) ⑮Université Pantheon-Assas Paris II (France) ⑯Academy for the Judiciary, Ministry of Justice ⑰National Taiwan University College of Law (⑯, ⑰ Taiwan) ⑱Ewha Womans University College of Law (Korea)
	Graduate School of Accountancy	①ESSEC Business School (France) ②School of Accountancy, Shidler College of Business, University of Hawaii at Manoa ③Davis College of Business, Jacksonville University (②, ③ U.S.A.)
	Graduate School of Education (Professional Degree Program)	—
	Waseda Business School	①Peking University, Guanghua School of Management ②Tsinghua University, School of Economics and Management ③China Europe International Business School ④Shanghai Jiao Tong University, Antai College of Economics and Management ⑤Zhejiang University, School of Management ⑥Zhejiang University, School of Economics (①-⑥ China) ⑦The Chinese University of Hong Kong Business School (Hong Kong) ⑧National Chengchi University College of Commerce (Taiwan) ⑨Korea University Business School (KUBS) ⑩Yonsei University, School of Business (⑨, ⑩ Korea) ⑪Nanyang Technological University, Nanyang Business School ⑫Singapore Management University, Lee Kong Chian School of Business ⑬Singapore Management University (⑪-⑬ Singapore) ⑭Sasin Graduate Institute of Business Administration of Chulalongkorn University (Thailand) ⑮Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad ⑯Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore (⑮, ⑯ India) ⑰Monash University, Faculty of Business and Economics (Australia) ⑱EMLYON Business School ⑲ESCP Europe Business School ⑳EDHEC Business School ㉑ESSEC Business School (⑱-㉑ France) ㉒Solvay Brussels School of Economics and Management, ULB (Belgium) ㉓Copenhagen Business School (Denmark) ㉔University of St. Gallen (Switzerland) ㉕University of Mannheim Business School (Germany) ㉖University of South California, Marshall School of Business ㉗UCLA, Anderson School of Management ㉘Brandeis University, International Business School ㉙Claremont Graduate University, The Peter F. Drucker and Masatoshi Ito Graduate School of Management ㉚University of Hawaii at Manoa, Shidler College of Business ㉛University of Missouri-St. Louis, College of Business Administration (㉚-㉛ U.S.A.) ㉜Queen's University, Smith School of Business (Canada) ㉝Erasmus Rotterdam Business School (Netherlands) ㉞QTEM (The new network master in Quantitative Techniques for Economics and Management) (European countries, Australia and China)

IV. Regulations for students studying abroad while registered at Waseda University (extracts)

General

- Article 1.** These regulations, unless otherwise specified, shall apply to undergraduate and graduate students who study abroad.
2. These regulations specified in the following articles shall apply to the students studying at Waseda University under the agreement of academic exchange with other universities in Japan.

Definition

- Article 2.** Study abroad shall be defined as either one of the following cases:
- To study at a foreign university or an equivalent institution of higher education for a minimum of one semester/term with the permission of the faculty committee of the student's undergraduate or graduate school (the graduate school committee, if the graduate school does not belong to hereinafter be referred to as "faculty or relevant committee")
 - To study at a research institution for a minimum of one semester with the permission of the faculty or relevant committee
2. Within these regulations, the "double degree program" shall refer to study abroad programs under the agreement of academic exchange with overseas universities wherein program participants shall obtain a degree from the host university while registered at Waseda University.

Necessary procedures for study abroad

- Article 3.** Those who wish to study abroad shall submit the following documents and obtain the permission of the faculty or relevant committees.
- Application form designated by the respective undergraduate or graduate school
 - A certificate of admission or letter of acceptance issued by the abroad host university, equivalent institution of higher education, or research institution (hereinafter referred to as "host institution")
2. Students shall submit the following documents upon returning to Japan:
- Notification of return form as designated by the respective undergraduate or graduate school
 - A certificate issued by the host institution which states the period of registration at the host institution

Period of study abroad

- Article 4.** As a general rule, the duration of the program shall not exceed one year while the student is registered at Waseda University. However, the faculty or relevant committee may give the student permission for extension or re-entry under special circumstances.
2. Notwithstanding the regulations specified in the preceding paragraph, the period of study abroad for students under the academic exchange programs between Waseda University and overseas universities (hereinafter referred to as "exchange students") and for students under the double degree programs shall be defined according to the respective agreements.

Registration period at Waseda University

- Article 5.** All or part of the study abroad program, under the academic exchange programs between Waseda University and overseas universities (except Double Degree program) can be calculated into the student's registration period if permitted by faculty or relevant committees.
2. The Double Degree program predetermined period of study abroad can be calculated into the student's registration period.
3. Other than specified in above paragraphs, the one-year or one-semester period of study abroad can be calculated into the student's registration period at Waseda University only when the faculty or relevant committee approves the said study abroad as being part of Waseda University curriculum after taking into consideration the credits earned at the host university or institution, the period of study to acquire these credits, and other matters.

Credits earned while on the programs

- Article 6.** Deleted.

Study period before and after the program

- Article 7.** The study period at the undergraduate or graduate school before and after the program shall be counted strictly in order to help students earn credits for their graduation.

Academic fees while on the program

- Article 8.** Tuition fees, facility fees, campus maintenance fees, global education fees, research laboratory fees, library fees, seminar fees, and upper-level courses (seminar) fee (hereinafter referred to as "Tuition Fees") for students studying abroad will be determined as shown in Table1 below
- Those exempted of their tuition fees according to the previous section must still pay the enrollment fee of 50,000 yen to Waseda University each semester.
 - The provision of University Regulation Article 56 applies to the Student Account Maintenance fee.
 - Students on the Double Degree Programs shall pay a registration fee of 150,000 yen by the deadline stated by Waseda University.

Cancellation of the permission to study abroad

(Table 1: Referring to Article 8)

	Tuition Fees	Basic Education Enrichment Fees (Student Fees)
Students Studying Abroad (Excludes Exchange Students and Students on Double Degree Program)	Exempted	As designated
Exchange Students	Fees shall be based on the (exchange) agreements between Waseda University and the host institutions	As designated
Double Degree Program students	Fees shall be based on the (exchange) agreements between Waseda University and the host institutions	As designated

- Article 9.** If a student permitted to study abroad is found to be inappropriate to be sent abroad on a study abroad program specified in Article 2, the faculty or relevant committee can cancel the permission to study abroad.
2. Article 8 shall not apply to the students whose permissions to study abroad are cancelled under the regulations specified in the preceding paragraph.

Credit transfer fee and calculation of the registration years

- Article 10.** According to Article 16 of Waseda University Regulations (implemented on April 1st, 1949; hereinafter referred to as "University Regulations") or Article 9 Paragraph 2, Article 9 Part 2 and 3 of Waseda University Graduate School Regulations (Educational Affairs No. 1, 1976; hereinafter referred to as Graduate School Regulations") students shall pay credit transfer fees specified on the basis of credits counted as those required for graduation when the faculty or relevant committees recognize that Article 5 apply to the students to whom Article 8 Paragraph 1 applies also.
2. The credit transfer fees that undergraduate and graduate students must pay as specified in Article 5 Paragraph 3 shall be the same amount as the audit fees for the academic year of the first semester of the student's study abroad period that will be added to the number of years in the university. However, regardless of the authorized number of credits, the total of the registration fees paid for during the study abroad and the credit transfer fees shall not exceed the total of the tuition of the study abroad, facility fees, educational environment improvement fee, and global education fee.
 3. The period of study abroad shall not be calculated into the registration period at Waseda University in case the student does not pay the credit transfer fee by the date designated by Waseda University.

Course registration and auditing fee during the period of study abroad

- Article 11.** In the case that international students (excluding exchange students and those who participate in the Double Degree Program) take courses set up at the Waseda University during the period of study abroad, they must pay the auditing fee to the university according to the number of credits. However, this is not the case if the student takes the course before going abroad and had paid the required tuition fee.
2. The amount of auditing fee described in the preceding paragraph shall be the same as the auditing fee specified in Attachment 2 of the Waseda University Bylaw or Attachment 3 of the Waseda University Graduate School Bylaw. However, the sum of the auditing fee in the preceding term, the credit transfer fee, and the student account maintenance fee paid for the period of study abroad shall not exceed tuition fee, facility fees, educational environment improvement fee and global education fee during the said study abroad term regardless of the number of credits granted and number of credits transferred.

Handling of auditing fees for each program

- Article 12.** Notwithstanding the provisions of Paragraph 1 of Article 8, study abroad students who take courses established in Attachment 3 of the Detailed Regulations on the Handling of School Fees, etc. in Undergraduate School (Educational Affairs No.3, May 27, 1964) or in Article 6 of the Detailed Regulations on the Handling of School Fees, etc. in Graduate School (Educational Affairs No.3, May 27, 1964), students must pay the auditing fee, research laboratory fee, seminar fee, and upper-level courses (seminar) fee. However, this shall not apply in the case of taking the said courses before studying abroad and paying the designated auditing fee, research laboratory fee, seminar fee, and upper-level courses (seminar) fee.

V. Waseda University Study Abroad Program List

One Year / One Semester long programs (2019 Spring / Fall Departure)

*The information described is the digest version of the programs for academic year 2019 (screened in May or October 2018), and do not reflect the digest version on the website. For the latest information on application programs, application requirements, etc., please refer to the latest study abroad program list uploaded on the CIE website.

Region index

【Study Abroad Spring Recruitment (screened in May 2018)】

Asia	P.86
Oceania	P.87
North America	P.88
South America	P.88
1 Semester Programs (Some are 2018 fall departure programs)	P.89

【Study Abroad Fall Recruitment (Screened in October 2018)】

Asia	P.90
Middle East	P.95
Oceania	P.95
Africa	P.95
Europe	P.95
Central America	P.105
North America	P.105
1 Semester Programs (Some are 2019 spring departure programs)	P.109

Note

Each recruitment lists the period of study (1year → 1semester), area, country, and universities are in alphabetical order

Vocabulary abbreviations

N/A: not applicable PO: program overview

Program list field names

【Country / Region】

Country and region name in alphabetical order.

【Institution Name】

The university name in alphabetical order.

【Institution Name in Japanese】

The university name in Japanese

【Program】

Program type

【GPA】

The GPA specified as an entrance requirement by partner universities.

【Minimum TOEFL iBT】

Required TOEFL iBT score for the screening.

【IELTS】

Required IELTS score for the screening.

【Language】

Language in which the program will be conducted.

【Other Language Requirements】

Beginner: Language level for everyday use. There are language programs where you can start from the Beginner level.

Proficient: Language proficiency is required for students to follow and complete the regular courses.

Provisional Entry: Some courses in the "Provisional Entry" program can only be taken provided that language requirements are met.

【Student Level on Departure】

Required student level on departure.

U : Undergraduate G : Graduate

numbers: a semester requirement at Waseda University (as a principle on departure) For example, "U2" means you need to be an undergraduate student who has finished at least 2 semesters at Waseda University.

【Estimated Student Quota】

The estimated number of students the host institution can accommodate.

* In case of exchange programs, unless otherwise stated, it is the TOTAL number of students admitted to the institution, and not to each program conducted by the institution if a university provides multiple programs such as English, Non-English, Provisional Entry programs.

【Estimated Tuition】

所属箇学費等 (Affiliated school tuition, etc.) : During the study abroad period, admitted students will pay the Waseda tuition and other academic fees (the tuition to the host institution will be waived).

Fees Quated: Admitted students will pay the tuition and other academic fees to the host institution (Waseda tuition and other academic fees will be waived).

【Estimated Room & Board】

Estimated room and board fees in the host country.

【Nationality】

1 : Nationality restrictions may apply. Please refer to the program overview. 0 : No nationality restrictions

[Important Notice] This is the list of programs screened in spring 2018. Most of the programs are for spring 2019 departure. The ones with a (※) in the left margins are fall 2018 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website. <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Spring 2019 Departure)

Study Abroad Spring Recruitment (Deadline: May 2018) Program List

Asia													
Country/ Region	institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL IBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Republic of Korea	Chonbuk National University	全北大学校	EX-R				Korean	TOPIK 3 or above	U1	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 930,000	0
Republic of Korea	Chonbuk National University	全北大学校	EX-R		*61	*5.5	English	* TOEFL IBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U1	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 930,000	0
Republic of Korea	Chosun University	朝鮮大学校	EX-R				Korean	Proficiency in Korean is required, if students want to take Major courses in Korean. TOPIK Level 3 is recommended.	U1	3	所属箇所学費等	KRW 650,000	1
Republic of Korea	Daegu University	大邱大学校	EX-L				Korean		U1, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 300,000	0
Republic of Korea	Daegu University	大邱大学校	EX-R				Korean	Higher level of proficiency than TOPIK 3 is recommended. Korean Language Program is not required the Korean.	U1, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 300,000	0
Republic of Korea	Dong-A University	東亜大学校	EX-L	1.8			Korean	1 年の留学期間を通じて韓国語学授業のみの履修可。 2 学期目開始前に TOPIK LEVEL4以上を取得した場合は通常科目の履修可。	U1	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 290,000	0
Republic of Korea	Dong-A University	東亜大学校	EX-R	1.8			Korean	In Dong-A university, All of undergraduate classes will be proceed in Korean Language. For class undergraduate school class, student need to TOPIK LEVEL 4 or above language ability.	U1	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 290,000	0
Republic of Korea	Dong-Eui University	東義大学校	EX-R				Korean	TOPIK Level 3 or above is recommended to take the academic courses in Korean.	U2, M1, D1	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 400,000	0
Republic of Korea	Ewha Womans University	梨花女子大学校	EX-R	2.5			Korean	Proficiency in Korean when taking regular classes taught in Korean.	U1, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 1,117,500	0
Republic of Korea	Ewha Womans University	梨花女子大学校	EX-R	2.5	61*	5.5*	English	*TOEFL IBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for international screemomg at Waseda	U1, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 1,117,500	0
Republic of Korea	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies	韓国外国語大学校	EX-L	2.5			Korean	Language beginner is acceptable. If student completes level 4 at the Center for Korean Language and Culture by the end of 1st semester, they are able to take regular semester classes taught in Korean in 2nd semester.	U1, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 600,000	0
Republic of Korea	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies	韓国外国語大学校	EX-R	2.5			Korean	TOPIK 3	U1, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 600,000	0
Republic of Korea	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies	韓国外国語大学校	EX-R	2.5	80	6	English	TOEFL ITP 550 or above	U1, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 600,000	0
Republic of Korea	Hanyang University	漢陽大学校	EX-L	2.4			Korean	Regarding recommendation letter for language proficiency, a language instructor can prove that a student's basic Korean/English proficiency at the time of recruitment. Our program runs in English or Korean, so at least we need some provident that wethers	U1, M1	6	所属箇所学費等	KRW 900,000	0
Republic of Korea	Hanyang University	漢陽大学校	EX-R	2.4			Korean	TOPIK Level 3 is required or Recommendation Letter from Lagueange Instructor is acetable.	U1, M1	6	所属箇所学費等	KRW 900,000	0
Republic of Korea	Hanyang University	漢陽大学校	EX-R	2.4	72	5.5	English		U1, M1	6	所属箇所学費等	KRW 900,000	0
Republic of Korea	Inha University	仁荷大学校	EX-R	1.78	80	5	English	TOEIC with the minimum score of 700	U1, M1, D1	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 650,000	0
Republic of Korea	Inha University	仁荷大学校	EX-R	1.78			Korean	For the students who want to take any courses taught in Korean, the required levels is TOPIK level 3 or above.	U1, M1, D1	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 650,000	0
Republic of Korea	Kangwon National University	江原大学校	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL IBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U1	10	所属箇所学費等	KRW 250,000	0
Republic of Korea	Kangwon National University	江原大学校	EX-R				Korean	Recommendation letter from the professor. Students much have high fluency to follow academic courses in Korean	U1	10	所属箇所学費等	KRW 250,000	0
Republic of Korea	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology	韓国科学技術院	EX-R	2.79	80	6	English		U, M, D	5	所属箇所学費等	KRW 740,000	0
Republic of Korea	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology	韓国科学技術院	EX-R	2.79			Korean	Students who wish to take regular courses must have adequate language proficiency (both oral and written) to complete the courses successfully.	U, M, D	5	所属箇所学費等	KRW 740,000	0
Republic of Korea	Korea University	高麗大学校	EX-R	2.5			Korean	Fluency in Korean is required to take academic courses.	U3, M2	7	所属箇所学費等	KRW 950,000	0
Republic of Korea	Korea University	高麗大学校	EX-R	2.5	61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL IBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U3, M2	7	所属箇所学費等	KRW 950,000	0
Republic of Korea	Kyung Hee University	慶熙大学校	EX-R	3			Korean	TOPIK/The Korean Language Proficiency Test level 3 or above	U1	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 540,000	1
Republic of Korea	Kyung Hee University	慶熙大学校	EX-R	3	82	6.5	English	TOEIC 730 or above	U1	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 540,000	1
Republic of Korea	Pusan National University	釜山大学校	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	*TOEFL IBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U2, M1, D1	10	所属箇所学費等	KRW 400,000	0
Republic of Korea	Pusan National University	釜山大学校	EX-R				Korean	TOPIK level 3 is considered minimum proficiency for taking courses in Korean.	U2, M1, D1	10	所属箇所学費等	KRW 400,000	0
Republic of Korea	Seoul National University	ソウル大学校	EX-R	3.0 or above			Korean	KLAT LEVEL 5 (OR ABOVE) or TOPIK LEVEL 5 (OR ABOVE), Please note that language proficiency of Korean is highly recommended, but not compulsory	U2, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 1,000,000	0
Republic of Korea	Sookmyung Women's University	淑明女子大学校	EX-R	2.8	79		English		U2, M1, D1	4	所属箇所学費等	KRW 640,000	0

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Republic of Korea	Sookmyung Women's University	淑明女子大学校	EX-R	2.8			Korean	It is recommended to have TOPIK level 3. *Graduate students who wish to take Graduate programs (course work and research) are required to have TOPIK level 4.5 to follow up the course.	U2, M1, D1	4	所属箇所学費等	KRW 640,000	0
Republic of Korea	Sungkyunkwan University	成均館大学校	CS-L				Korean	Language (Korean) beginner is acceptable.	U2	10	KRW 8,400,000 + 開発費	KRW 800,000	0
Republic of Korea	Sungkyunkwan University	成均館大学校	EX-L	2.5			Korean		U, M, D	3	所属箇所学費等	KRW 796,200	0
Republic of Korea	Sungkyunkwan University	成均館大学校	EX-R	2.5			Korean	Students should be proficient in Korean to take the academic courses. TOPIK 3 or above is required for taking "Business Administration".	U, M, D	3	所属箇所学費等	KRW 796,200	0
Republic of Korea	Sungkyunkwan University	成均館大学校	EX-R	2.5	61*	5.5*	English	*TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda *TOEFL iBT (80 or above/ITP 550 above) IELTS (6.0 or above) is required to apply for Business Administration.	U, M, D	3	所属箇所学費等	KRW 796,200	0
Republic of Korea	Yonsei University	延世大学校	EX-R	2.5	79	6.5	English		U3, M2	3	所属箇所学費等	KRW 1,000,000	0
Republic of Korea	Yonsei University	延世大学校	EX-R	2.5			Korean	KLAT/TOPIK Level 4	U3, M2	3	所属箇所学費等	KRW 1,000,000	0
Republic of Korea	Yonsei University, Wonju Campus	延世大学校 原州キャンパス	EX-R				Korean	recommended to have an ability to speak Korean (level of TOPIK 3 or above).	U	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 300,000	0
Taiwan	National Cheng Kung University	国立成功大学	EX-R	*See the Note from CIE office.			Chinese	Required Chinese language level differs by each Department and student level. To follow academic courses in Chinese, "HSK 5 or above" level is recommended. *See "Department Requirements" for the details: http://ird.oia.ncku.edu.tw/ezfiles/382/1382/img/227	U2, M2, D2	1	所属箇所学費等	NTD 12,000	0
Taiwan	National Cheng Kung University	国立成功大学	EX-R	*See the Note from CIE office.	69	5.5	English	Required language level differs by each Department and student level. *See "Department Requirements" for the details: http://ird.oia.ncku.edu.tw/ezfiles/382/1382/img/2279/NCKU%20DepartmentRequirements%201819.pdf	U2, M2, D2	1	所属箇所学費等	NTD 12,000	0
India	Parvatibai Chowgule College of Arts and Science	パルヴァティバイチョウグ ルカレッジ	EX-R	1.6	61*	5.5*	English	It is expected that applicants have good reading, writing, speaking and listening proficiency in English. *TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda.	U1, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等	INR 25,000	0

Oceania													
Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Australia	Australian National University	オーストラリア国立大学	EX-R	3	80 *See Q12-C	6.5	English	Some courses (such as Law courses) have higher requirements. Australian National Internships Program, MChD program, Bachelor of Laws, Juris Doctor, Legal Practice and Migration Law programs require IELTS: An overall score of 7.0 with a minimum 6.0 in each	U2	2	所属箇所学費等	AUD 1,900	0
Australia	Macquarie University	マククォリー大学	EX-R	2.5	83	6.5	English	http://www.mq.edu.au/study/international-students/how-to-apply/english-language-requirements	U1, M	4	所属箇所学費等	AUD 2,010	1
Australia	Monash University	モナッシュ大学	EX-R	3	79	6.5	English	http://www.monash.edu/admissions/english-language-requirements	U2, M2	2	所属箇所学費等	AUD 1,390	0
Australia	The University of Queensland	クイーンズランド大学	CS-L	2.33	72	6	English		U	20	AUD 21,900 + 開発費	AUD 1,928	0
Australia	The University of Queensland	クイーンズランド大学	CS-R	3	87	6.5	English		U2	20	AUD 25,800 + 開発費	AUD 1,928	0
Australia	The University of Queensland	クイーンズランド大学	EX-R	3	87	6.5	English		U2, M	4	所属箇所学費等	AUD 2,720	0
Australia	The University of Sydney	シドニー大学	EX-R	3	85	6.5	English		U2, M, D	3	所属箇所学費等	AUD 2,020	0
Australia	The University of Sydney (Math Focused For FSE Students)	シドニー大学	EX-R	3	85	6.5	English		U2	3	所属箇所学費等	AUD 2,020	0
Australia	The University of Western Australia	西オーストラリア大学	EX-R	We do not have a GPA requirement but we require that the students be in good standing - so they have to have passed their unites and be making satisfactory academic progress.	82	6.5	English	<Graduate requirement> A minimum IELTS overall score of 7.0 with no band less than 6.5. A minimum TOEFL iBT 94 with 27 in Writing, 23 in Speaking and no less than 24 in the other sections. / Required English language level may differ depending on schools	U1, M1, D2	2	所属箇所学費等	AUD 1,400	0

【Important Notice】 This is the list of programs screened in spring 2018. Most of the programs are for spring 2019 departure. The ones with a (＊) in the left margins are fall 2018 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website. <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Spring 2019 Departure)

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Australia	University of Adelaide	アデレード大学	CS-L	2.5	50 *See PDF		English	Law courses: TOEFL iBT overall score of 60 with sub-band scores in Writing at 21, Speaking at 18, Reading and Listening at 8. *See PDF	U2	15	See the Note from CIE	AUD 1,500	0
Australia	University of Adelaide	アデレード大学	CS-R	2.5	79		English	Law courses: TOEFL iBT overall score of 94 with sub-band scores in Writing at 27, Speaking at 23 and Reading and Listening at 20.	U2	5	See the Note from CIE	AUD 1,500	0
Australia	University of Adelaide	アデレード大学	EX-R	2.5	79	6.5	English	Higher English Requirements for: Education/Animal and Veterinary Sciences/TOEFL iBT 94: Writing 27/Speaking 23/Reading and Listening 24, IELTS 7.0-Writing, Speaking, Reading and Listening 7.0	U2, M2	1	所属箇所学費等	AUD 1,520	0
Australia	University of Melbourne	メルボルン大学	EX-R	3	79	6.5	English	Some Faculties have different requirements for Graduate courses. Please check: http://futurestudents.unimelb.edu.au/admissions/entry-requirements/language-requirements/graduate-toefl-ielts	U2, M1, D	4	所属箇所学費等	AUD 2,120	0
Australia	University of Technology Sydney	シドニー工科大学	EX-R	2.5	79 overall most programs	6.5 overall most programs	English	See https://www.uts.edu.au/future-students/international/study-abroad-and-exchange-students/entry-requirements/English	U2, M	4	所属箇所学費等	AUD 1,600	0
Australia	UNSW Sydney	ニュー・サウス・ウェールズ大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	IELTS: Graduate Business and all Law: 7.0 overall TOEFL: Graduate Business and all Law: 94 overall	U2, M2, D2	10	所属箇所学費等	AUD 2,800	0
Australia	UNSW Sydney (Computer Science and Engineering Focused For FSE Students)	ニュー・サウス・ウェールズ大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	IELTS: Graduate Business and all Law: 7.0 overall TOEFL: Graduate Business and all Law: 94 overall	U2	10	所属箇所学費等	AUD 2,800	0
Australia	UNSW Sydney (Math Focused For FSE Students)	ニュー・サウス・ウェールズ大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	IELTS: Graduate Business and all Law: 7.0 overall TOEFL: Graduate Business and all Law: 94 overall	U2	10	所属箇所学費等	AUD 2,800	0
New Zealand	Auckland University of Technology	オークランド工科大学	EX-L	2.5		5.5	English		U2	6	所属箇所学費等	NZD 1,600	0
New Zealand	Auckland University of Technology	オークランド工科大学	EX-R	2.5		6	English		U2	6	所属箇所学費等	NZD 1,600	0
New Zealand	The University of Auckland	オークランド大学	CS-L	3	60		English		U	20	NZD 25,800 + 開校費	NZD 1,600	0
New Zealand	The University of Auckland	オークランド大学	CS-R	3	80		English		U	20	NZD 27,100 + 開校費	NZD 1,600	0
New Zealand	The University of Auckland	オークランド大学	EX-R	3	80	6	English	Please refer to: www.auckland.ac.nz/is/english All exchange students are required to meet the minimum English proficiency. No higher requirements for specific schools/ graduate schools.	U2, M	1	所属箇所学費等	NZD 1,600	0
New Zealand	University of Canterbury	カンタベリー大学	CS-L	2.8	46	5.5	English		U2	10	NZD 20,400 + 開校費	NZD 1,720	1
New Zealand	University of Canterbury	カンタベリー大学	CS-R	2.8	80		English		U2	5	NZD 25,200 + 開校費	NZD 1,720	1
New Zealand	University of Canterbury	カンタベリー大学	EX-R	2.8	80	6	English	Other acceptable English language tests: (Undergraduate) TOEFL PBT With a minimum score of 550 and TWE with a minimum score of 4.5 / CAE or CPE minimum score of 169 with at least 162 in reading, writing, listening and speaking/Pearson Test of English	U2, M	1	所属箇所学費等	NZD 1,720	1

North America

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
United States	Portland State University (Business Program)	ポートランド州立大学	CS-L	2.25	61		English	ITP/PBT 500/CBT 173	U	40	USD 20,400 + 開校費	USD 1,196	0
United States	Portland State University (LOHAS Program)	ポートランド州立大学	CS-L	2.25	48		English	ITP/PBT 460	U	40	USD 20,400 + 開校費	USD 1,196	0

*

*

South America

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Argentina	University of Salvador	サルバドル大学	EX-R				Spanish	Proficient in Spanish (DELE B2 level or equivalent). If students cannot produce a certificate of a B2 level of Spanish, they will be asked to take an online Spanish Level Exam.	U2	2	所属箇所学費等	USD 1,200	0
Brazil	Rio de Janeiro State University	リオ・デ・ジャネイロ州立大学	EX-R				Portuguese	It's important that the student arrives in Brazil with a minimum of knowledge about Portuguese, otherwise, the classes will be impossible for studying.	U3, M1, D2	1	所属箇所学費等	BRL 3,000	0

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Brazil	University of Brasilia	ブラジリア大学	EX-R	2.8			Portuguese	No proficiency certificate is required; however, applicants must have language proficiency (B1 level desirable) to follow academic courses in Portuguese.	U2, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	BRL 1,200	0
Brazil	University of Sao Paulo	サンパウロ大学	EX-R				Portuguese	The student is expected to have an intermediate level (B1) of Portuguese language	U2, M1, D1	4	所属箇所学費等	BRL 1,000	0
Chile	Pontifical Catholic University of Chile	チリ・カトリック大学	EX-R	3			Spanish	Level B2 CFR Framework	U2	2	所属箇所学費等	CLP 900	0
Chile	University of Chile	チリ大学	EX-R	3			Spanish	Language certificate, proving Spanish language command of at least B1. If students cannot prove a Spanish level B1, they must pass a DELE diploma, then a certification issued by a Spanish professor at the home university attesting 6 semesters of studies (equivalent to B1) is sufficient.	U3, M1	2	所属箇所学費等	USD 800	0
Peru	National University of San Marcos	サンマルコス国立大学	EX-R	1.7			Spanish	We do not ask for any specific certificate, but the student should be able to communicate and understand Spanish classes, and submit an essay expressing its interest in study at San Marcos as part of the application.	U2, M1, D1	5	所属箇所学費等	USD 550	0

1 Semester Programs

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
* Germany	University of Bonn	ボン大学	CS-L (15)	3			German	You should submit either a transcript with a record of German language courses equivalent to at least 80 units of 45 minutes each (=60h in total) or submit the Goethe-Certificate A1: Start Deutsch A1.	U2	16	EUR 7,300 + 開校費	EUR 535	No
* Ireland	University College Dublin	ユニバーシティカレッジダブリン	CS-L (15)		42	4.5	English		U	10	EUR 5,000 + 開校費	EUR 1,100	No
Italy	Venice International University	ヴェニス国際大学	EX-R (15)	2.5	79	6.5	English	TOEFL ITP 550 TOEIC 900	U, M, D	7	所属箇所学費等	EUR 1,280	No
* Spain	University of Salamanca	サラマンカ大学	CS-L (15)				Spanish	Spanish Beginner Level	U	10	EUR 4,100 + 開校費	EUR 1,100	No
* United States	Boston University	ボストン大学	CS-L (15)		1*	1*	English	1* 英語の語学能力を証明できる有効な証明書/スコアカードを提出してください。	U1	40	USD 9,500 + 開校費	USD 2,000	No
* United States	University of Hawaii at Manoa	ハワイ大学 マノア校	CS-L (15)	2.5	1*	1*	English	1* 英語の語学能力を証明できる有効な証明書/スコアカードを提出してください。	U1	35	USD 5,000 + 開校費	USD 1,810	No
* United States	University of New Mexico	ニューメキシコ大学	CS-L (15)	3	61	5.5	English	TOEFL PBT/ITP 500	U	15	USD 8,500 + 開校費	USD 1,700	No
* United States	University of New Mexico	ニューメキシコ大学	CS-R (15)	3	68	6	English	520 on PBT/ITP, Cambridge English Language Assessment Cambridge English: Advanced (CEA) or Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE) -B2	U3	15	USD 11,600 + 開校費	USD 1,700	No
* United States	University of Washington	ワシントン大学	CS-L (15)		69	6	English		U2	40	USD 16,800 + 開校費	USD 1,300	Yes
* United States	University of Washington	ワシントン大学	CS-R (15)		92	7	English		U2	40	USD 16,800 + 開校費	USD 1,300	Yes
* United States	West Virginia University	ウェストバージニア大学	CS-L (15)		1*	1*	English	1* 英語の語学能力を証明できる有効な証明書/スコアカードを提出してください。	U	5	USD 6,800 + 開校費	USD 1,285	No

[Important Notice] This is the list of programs screened in fall 2018. Most of the programs are for fall 2019 departure. The ones with a (*) in the left margins are Spring 2019 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website. <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Fall 2019 Departure)

Study Abroad Fall Recruitment (Deadline: October 2018) Program List

Asia													
Country/ Region	institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
China	Beijing Language and Culture University	北京語言大学	EX-L				Chinese		U	1	所属箇所学費等	RMB 3,400	1
China	Beijing Normal University	北京师范大学	EX-R	3.2	80	6	English		U1, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	RMB 3,450	1
China	Beijing Normal University	北京师范大学	EX-R	3.2			Chinese	HSK Level 6 or above (for old test) or 180 points (or above) in HSK Level 5 (for new test) is required for regular academic courses in Chinese	U1, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	RMB 3,450	1
China	China University Political Science and Law	中国政法大学	EX-R				Chinese	The certificate of HSK 5 with over 180 points or above	U, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等	RMB 4,125	0
China	Chongqing University	重慶大学	EX-L				Chinese		U1, M1, D1	1	所属箇所学費等	RMB 2,000	1
China	Chongqing University	重慶大学	EX-R				Chinese	HSK 4 for most of the Chinese-taught programmes, HSK 5 (The minimum score is 180) for programmes in Economics and Business.	U1, M1, D1	1	所属箇所学費等	RMB 2,000	1
China	East China Normal University	華東師範大学	EX-L	3			Chinese	Language Students: No required	U1, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等	RMB 3,325	0
China	East China Normal University	華東師範大学	EX-R	3			Chinese	Join the degree program as a visiting student New HSK 5 (180 points)	U1, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等	RMB 3,325	0
China	Fudan University	復旦大学	DD				Chinese	To reach and submit either the fourth level 180 score or above of Hanyu Shuiping Kaoshi (HSK), or 3 kyu of The Society for Testing Chinese Proficiency, Japan before the process of Waseda internal selection. In principle you are required to get HSK 5 certificate with over 180 points (New version) or an equivalent language skill before your commencement of study at Fudan University.	U	5	所属箇所学費等 + 登録料	RMB 4,250	1
China	Fudan University	復旦大学	EX-L	2.8			Chinese		U2, M1, D1	3	所属箇所学費等	RMB 4,250	1
China	Fudan University	復旦大学	EX-R	2.8	80	6	English		U2	3	所属箇所学費等	RMB 4,250	1
China	Fudan University	復旦大学	EX-R	2.8			Chinese	Regular programs new HSK (Level 6) 220 above	U2, M1, D1	3	所属箇所学費等	RMB 4,250	1
China	Jilin University	吉林大学	EX-L				Chinese		U4, M1, D1	3	所属箇所学費等	RMB 2,100	1
China	Jilin University	吉林大学	EX-R				Chinese	1) A valid HSK Level 4 score which is higher than 180. 2) Diplomacy (School of International and Public Affairs) needs a valid HSK Level 5 score which is higher than 180 and a valid TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) score which is higher than 550 (PBT) or 213 (CBT) or 79 (iBT) or a valid IELTS (International English Language Testing System) score which is higher than 6.0. 3) Clinical Medicine (5 years, undergraduate program, Clinical Medical College) needs a valid HSK Level 5 score which is higher than 180.	U4, M1, D1	3	所属箇所学費等	RMB 2,100	1
China	Nanjing University	南京大学	EX-R				Chinese		U, M, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	RMB 2,100	1
China	Peking University	北京大学	CS-L				Chinese	Beginner	U2	40	JPY 800,000 + 開校費	RMB 5,600	1
China	Peking University	北京大学	DD				Chinese	Required to get HSK 5 certificate with over 180 points (New version) before applying to Peking University.	U2	20	所属箇所学費等 + 登録料	RMB 5,600	1
China	Peking University	北京大学	EX-L	3			Chinese	New HSK 6 180 points or above. According to our past experience, Japanese students normally meet difficulties in Chinese listening and speaking even if they received highscore in HSK Level 6 test. HSK certificate is not mandatory. However, when students submit applications, they are required to test Chinese proficiency by trying Chinese-taught MOOC courses and fill out the Study Plan Form. If they are confident in their Chinese proficiency, they can choose to give up Chinese language learning. However, once they do that, they cannot change to learn Chinese any more after registration.	U2, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	RMB 5,600	1
China	Peking University	北京大学	EX-R	3			Chinese	New HSK 6 180 points or above. According to our past experience, Japanese students normally meet difficulties in Chinese listening and speaking even if they received highscore in HSK Level 6 test. HSK certificate is not mandatory. However, when students submit applications, they are required to test Chinese proficiency by trying Chinese-taught MOOC courses and fill out the Study Plan Form. If they are confident in their Chinese proficiency, they can choose to give up Chinese language learning. However, once they do that, they cannot change to learn Chinese any more after registration.	U2, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	RMB 5,600	1
China	Shandong University	山東大学	EX-R	2.3			Chinese	Chinese HSK 4 with 180 score and above	U2, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	RMB 3,100	0
China	Shandong University	山東大学	EX-R	2.3	80	6	English		U2, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	RMB 3,100	0
China	Shanghai International Studies University	上海外国語大学	EX-L	2.5			Chinese		U1, M1, D1	1	所属箇所学費等	RMB 6,250	0
China	Shanghai International Studies University	上海外国語大学	EX-R	2.5			Chinese	Chinese HSK5, equivalent to over 180 points.	U1, M1, D1	1	所属箇所学費等	RMB 6,250	0

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
China	Shanghai International Studies University	上海外国語大学	EX-R	2.5	90	6.5	English	There's not a specified level for the programs in the Graduate Institute of Interpretation and Translation. If a student applies for the English/ Chinese Interpretation or Translation program, his/her English language proficiency should be higher.	M1	1	所属箇所学費等	RMB 6,250	0
China	Shanghai Jiao Tong University	上海交通大学	DD	2.7	90	6	English		U4	3	所属箇所学費等 + 登録料	RMB 4,000	1
China	Shanghai University	上海大学	EX-L				Chinese		U, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等	CYN 5,200	1
China	Shanghai University	上海大学	EX-R				Chinese	Module of Major Courses Taught in Chinese required that students have passed the HSK 5.	U, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等	RMB 5,200	1
China	Shantou University	汕頭大学	EX-L				Chinese		U2	1	所属箇所学費等	RMB 2,200	0
China	Shantou University	汕頭大学	EX-R				Chinese	Either a certificate of HSK level 4 or a letter from Chinese language professor to proof students Chinese level is equivalent to HSK level 4 (or above)	U2	1	所属箇所学費等	RMB 2,200	0
China	Tsinghua University	清華大学	EX-R	3			Chinese	Chinese HSK 5 are preferred	U1	2	所属箇所学費等	RMB 3,000	1
China	Wuhan University	武漢大学	EX-R	3			Chinese	Chinese HSK 5	U2, M	2	所属箇所学費等	RMB 3,300	1
China	Xi'an Jiaotong University	西安交通大学	EX-L				Chinese	Chinese learning background and preliminary English competence are preferred, however, beginner students of Chinese learning can be accepted.	U2, M2, D2	2	所属箇所学費等	RMB 3,800	1
China	Zhejiang University	浙江大学	EX-L				Chinese		U, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等	RMB 3,000	1
China	Zhejiang University	浙江大学	EX-R				Chinese	If the students want to take the courses taught in Chinese in the fields of liberal arts and law, they should have the Chinese language proficiency equivalent to grade 5 in the old version of HSK or score 210 in new HSK grade 4 or above; applicants to other programs in Chinese must have the Chinese language proficiency equivalent to grade 4 in the old version of HSK or score 190 in new HSK grade 4 or above.	U, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等	RMB 3,000	1
Hong Kong	City University of Hong Kong	香港城市大学	EX-R	3	79	6.5	English	* Students applying for law courses: CGPA requirement 3.0, minimum English requirement: TOEFL 100 (internet-based test) or IELTS 7. * Other English tests and its required score level for English Native students: http://www.admo.cityu.edu.hk/intl/internation	U2	2	所属箇所学費等	HKD 7,800	0
Hong Kong	Lingnan University	嶺南大学	EX-R	2.5	79	6	English		U2	5	所属箇所学費等	HKD 5,000	1
Hong Kong	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	香港中文大学	EX-R	3	71	6	English	For Law courses: 7.0 or above in IELTS, 100 or above in internet-based TOEFL	U2	4	所属箇所学費等	HKD 7,700	1
Hong Kong	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	香港理工大学	EX-R		80	6	English		U	2	所属箇所学費等	HKD 5,400	0
Hong Kong	The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology	香港科技大学	EX-R	2.5	80	6	English		U3	2	所属箇所学費等	HKD 16,000	0
Hong Kong	The University of Hong Kong	香港大学	EX-R	3	93	6.5	English	Faculty of Law has a higher requirement for English Proficiency iBT 97 or IELTS 7.0 with no section score below 6.5 https://aal.hku.hk/study abroad/avail_program.php?id=13&type=incoming&step%203	U2	4	所属箇所学費等	HKD 7,250	0
Macau	University of Macau	マカオ大学 (澳門大学)	EX-R	2.7	61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U3	2	所属箇所学費等	MOP 7,500	0
Republic of Korea	Chonbuk National University	全北大学校	EX-R				Korean	TOPIK 3 or above	U1	3	所属箇所学費等	KRW 300,000	0
Republic of Korea	Chosun University	朝鮮大学校	EX-L				Korean		U1	3	所属箇所学費等	KRW 650,000	1
Republic of Korea	Chosun University	朝鮮大学校	EX-R				Korean	Proficiency in Korean is required, if students want to take Major courses in Korean, TOPIK (Test Of Proficiency in Korea) Level 3 is recommended.	U1	3	所属箇所学費等	KRW 650,000	1
Republic of Korea	Daegu University	大邱大学校	EX-L				Korean		U1, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 300,000	0
Republic of Korea	Daegu University	大邱大学校	EX-R				Korean	* Language beginner is acceptable for Korean language program or some academic classes (Korean classes and English classes) opened for foreign students. And students who want to take the academic courses are recommended above Topik Level 3.	U1, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 300,000	0
Republic of Korea	Dong-Eui University	東義大学校	EX-L				Korean		U2, M1, D1	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 400,000	0
Republic of Korea	Dong-Eui University	東義大学校	EX-R				Korean	TOPIK Level 3 or above is recommended to take the academic courses in Korean.	U2, M1, D1	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 400,000	0
Republic of Korea	Ewha Womans University	梨花女子大学校	EX-R	over 2.5	61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda.	U1, M1	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 890,000	0
Republic of Korea	Ewha Womans University	梨花女子大学校	EX-R	over 2.5			Korean	Proficiency in Korean when taking regular classes taught in Korean.	U1, M1	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 890,000	0

【Important Notice】 This is the list of programs screened in fall 2018. Most of the programs are for fall 2019 departure. The ones with a (*) in the left margins are Spring 2019 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website. <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Fall 2019 Departure)

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Republic of Korea	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies	韓国外国語大学校	EX-L	2.5			Korean		U1, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等 KRW 600,000	KRW 600,000	0
Republic of Korea	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies	韓国外国語大学校	EX-R	2.5			Korean	TOPIK 3 for Korean-instructed courses	U1, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等 KRW 600,000	KRW 600,000	0
Republic of Korea	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies	韓国外国語大学校	EX-R	2.5	80	6	English	TOEFL ITP 550	U1, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等 KRW 600,000	KRW 600,000	0
Republic of Korea	Hanyang University	漢陽大学校	EX-L	2.4			Korean	Regarding recommendation letter for language proficiency, a language instruction can prove that a student's basic Korean/English proficiency at the time of application. Our program runs in English or Korean, so at least we need some evidence that whether student can study at Hanyang in Korean or English. In case if students are just beginner and willing to learn Korean at Hanyang University, at least they need to submit the recommendation letter from their home university. However, if students want to take courses other than Korean language courses, they might need more high-level for language proficiency	U1, M1	3	所属箇所学費等 KRW 900,000	KRW 900,000	0
Republic of Korea	Hanyang University	漢陽大学校	EX-R	2.4			Korean	TOPIK Level 3 or Confirmation Letter from their home university regarding student's language proficiency.	U1, M1	3	所属箇所学費等 KRW 900,000	KRW 900,000	0
Republic of Korea	Hanyang University	漢陽大学校	EX-R	2.4	72	5.5	English		U1, M1	3	所属箇所学費等 KRW 900,000	KRW 900,000	0
Republic of Korea	Inha University	仁荷大学校	EX-R	1.8			Korean	For the students who want to take any courses taught in Korean, the required levels is TOPIK level 3 or above.	U1, M1	1	所属箇所学費等 KRW 650,000	KRW 650,000	0
Republic of Korea	Inha University	仁荷大学校	EX-R	1.8	80	5	English	Minimum TOEIC 700	U1, M1	1	所属箇所学費等 KRW 650,000	KRW 650,000	0
Republic of Korea	Kangwon National University	江原大学校	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda.	U1	10	所属箇所学費等 KRW 250,000	KRW 250,000	0
Republic of Korea	Kangwon National University	江原大学校	EX-R				Korean	Ability to understand classes taught in Korean	U1, M, D	10	所属箇所学費等 KRW 250,000	KRW 250,000	0
Republic of Korea	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (KAIST)	韓国科学技術院	EX-R	2.79			Korean	Students who wish to take regular courses must have adequate language proficiency (both oral and written) to complete the courses successfully.	U2, M, D	5	所属箇所学費等 KRW 930,000	KRW 930,000	0
Republic of Korea	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (KAIST)	韓国科学技術院	EX-R	2.79	80	6	English		U2, M, D	5	所属箇所学費等 KRW 930,000	KRW 930,000	0
Republic of Korea	Korea University	高麗大学校	EX-R	2.5	61*	5.5*	English	TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda.	U3, M2	7	所属箇所学費等 KRW 900,000	KRW 900,000	0
Republic of Korea	Korea University	高麗大学校	EX-R	2.5			Korean	Students must be fluent enough to follow the lectures.	U3, M2	7	所属箇所学費等 KRW 900,000	KRW 900,000	0
Republic of Korea	Pusan National University	釜山大学校	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U2, M1, D1	8	所属箇所学費等 KRW 400,000	KRW 400,000	0
Republic of Korea	Pusan National University	釜山大学校	EX-R				Korean	TOPIK level 3 is considered minimum proficiency for taking courses in Korean.	U2, M1, D1	8	所属箇所学費等 KRW 400,000	KRW 400,000	0
Republic of Korea	Seoul National University	ソウル大学校	EX-R	3	88	6	English		U1, M1, D1	1	所属箇所学費等 KRW 900,000	KRW 900,000	0
Republic of Korea	Seoul National University	ソウル大学校	EX-R	3			Korean	Korean (KLPT level 5 or above/TOPIK level 5 or above) is recommended, but it is not compulsory to submit a test certificate.	U1, M1, D1	1	所属箇所学費等 KRW 900,000	KRW 900,000	0
Republic of Korea	Sookmyung Women's University	淑明女子大学校	EX-R	2.8	79	6.5	English		U2	2	所属箇所学費等 KRW 1,100,000	KRW 1,100,000	0
Republic of Korea	Sookmyung Women's University	淑明女子大学校	EX-R	2.8			Korean	It is recommended to have TOPIK level 3. * Graduate students who wish to take graduate programs (course work and research) are required to have TOPIK level 4-5 to follow up the course. (This is not required for Graduate students who take undergraduate programs only)	U2, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等 KRW 1,100,000	KRW 1,100,000	0
Republic of Korea	Sungkyunkwan University	成均館大学校	EX-L	2.5			Korean		U2, M2, D2	5	所属箇所学費等 KRW 1,010,000	KRW 1,010,000	0
Republic of Korea	Sungkyunkwan University	成均館大学校	EX-R	2.5			Korean	Students should be proficient in Korean to take academic courses. TOPIK 3 is required for taking Business Administration.	U2, M2, D2	5	所属箇所学費等 KRW 1,010,000	KRW 1,010,000	0
Republic of Korea	Sungkyunkwan University	成均館大学校	EX-R	2.5	61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda. * TOEFL iBT 80, TOEFL ITP 550, IELTS 6.0, English CEFR (B2 or above), CET 4 (4 or above) is required to apply for Business Administration.	U2, M2, D2	5	所属箇所学費等 KRW 1,010,000	KRW 1,010,000	0
Republic of Korea	Yonsei University	延世大学校	EX-R	2.5	79	6.5	English		U3, M1	2	所属箇所学費等 KRW 1,000,000	KRW 1,000,000	0
Republic of Korea	Yonsei University	延世大学校	EX-R	2.5			Korean	KLAT 4	U3, M1	2	所属箇所学費等 KRW 1,000,000	KRW 1,000,000	0

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Taiwan	Chung Yuan Christian University	中原大学	EX-R	3			Chinese	HSK 4	U2, M2, D2	2	所屬箇所學費等	NTD 13,000	0
Taiwan	Chung Yuan Christian University	中原大学	EX-R	3	62		English	TOEFC 550	U2, M2, D2	2	所屬箇所學費等	NTD 13,000	0
Taiwan	National Cheng Kung University	國立成功大学	EX-R	3			Chinese	Chinese HSK 5 Required Chinese language level differs by each Department. * See "Department Requirements" for the details. Department Requirements: http://rd.oia.ncku.edu.tw/var/file/6711067/img/2279/ENCKUdepartmentrequirementsAY201819_new.pdf	U2, M2, D2	2	所屬箇所學費等	TWD 18,000	0
Taiwan	National Cheng Kung University	國立成功大学	EX-R	3	69		English	Required English language level differs by each Department. * See "Department Requirements" for the details. Department Requirements: http://rd.oia.ncku.edu.tw/var/file/6711067/img/2279/ENCKUdepartmentrequirementsAY201819_new.pdf	U2, M2, D2	2	所屬箇所學費等	TWD 18,000	0
Taiwan	National Chengchi University	國立政治大学	EX-R	2.5			Chinese	Students who want to take academic classes taught in Chinese are advised to have Chinese proficiency at least equivalent to TOCFL Superior/HSK Level 4	U2, M1, D1	4	所屬箇所學費等	NTD 17,500	1
Taiwan	National Chengchi University	國立政治大学	EX-R	2.5	79	6	English	Students who wish to take academic classes taught in English are advised to have English proficiency at least equivalent to TOEFL iBT 79-80/IELTS 6.0/ TOEIC 700/CEFR B2.	U2, M1, D1	4	所屬箇所學費等	NTD 17,500	1
Taiwan	National Chiao Tung University	國立交通大学	EX-R	Dept. of Electrical and Computer Engineering requires applicant with at least 2.8 GPA and Dept. of Foreign Languages and Literatures requires applicant with at least 3.0 GPA on a 4. scale, as well as same discipline at home university.	61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U4, M1, D1	2	所屬箇所學費等	NTD 8,500	0
Taiwan	National Chiao Tung University	國立交通大学	EX-R	Dept. of Electrical and Computer Engineering requires applicant with at least 2.8 GPA and Dept. of Foreign Languages and Literatures requires applicant with at least 3.0 GPA on a 4. scale, as well as same discipline at home university.			Chinese	* We did not set an HSK level requirement for students who want to take courses conducted in Chinese. I would suggest HSK level 4 as a minimum requirement for students who want to take courses in Chinese. (HSK level 4: Designed for learners who can discuss a relatively wide range of topics in Chinese and are capable of communicating with Chinese speakers at a high standard)	U4, M1, D1	2	所屬箇所學費等	NTD 8,500	0
Taiwan	National Sun Yat-Sen University	國立中山大学	EX-R				Chinese	Students must have adequate Chinese language proficiency to take academic courses in Chinese.	U, M	2	所屬箇所學費等	NTD 10,500	0
Taiwan	National Sun Yat-Sen University	國立中山大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda.	U, M	2	所屬箇所學費等	NTD 10,500	0
Taiwan	National Taiwan Normal University	國立台湾師範大学	EX-R	3			Chinese	Level 4 of TOEFL or New HSK 4 for courses conducted by Department of Chinese, Department of East Asian Studies and Department of Taiwan Culture, Languages, and Literature. Certificate of taken 180-hours of Chinese courses for Department of Chinese as a Second Language.	U2, M2, D2	2	所屬箇所學費等	TWD 12,000	1
Taiwan	National Taiwan Normal University	國立台湾師範大学	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English		U2, M2, D2	2	所屬箇所學費等	TWD 12,000	1

【Important Notice】 This is the list of programs screened in fall 2018. Most of the programs are for fall 2019 departure. The ones with a (*) in the left margins are Spring 2019 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website. <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Fall 2019 Departure)

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Taiwan	National Taiwan University	国立台湾大学	CS-L	3			Chinese	Chinese proficiency equivalent to CEFR B1 Level (New HSK Level 3, HSK 6, TOCFL Level 3, etc.)	U	20	TWD 202,800 + 開発費	TWD 8,600	1
Taiwan	National Taiwan University	国立台湾大学	EX-R	3			Chinese		U2, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等	TWD 15,000	1
Taiwan	National Taiwan University	国立台湾大学	EX-R	3	61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL iTP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U2, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等	TWD 15,000	1
Taiwan	National Taiwan University (Management)	国立台湾大学	DD	3	79	6	Chinese	NTU expects candidates to attain the equivalent fifth level 180 score or above of HSK at the time of NTU enrollment. Submission of the fifth level certificate is not necessary. Participating students should be aware that continuous improvement on Chinese language capability is required in studying at NTU.	U2	3	所属箇所学費等 + 登録料	TWD 22,500	1
Taiwan	National Taiwan University (Political Science)	国立台湾大学	DD	2.9			Chinese	Required level: A certificate of the fifth level score 180 of Hanyu Shuiping Kaoshi (HSK).	U4	3	所属箇所学費等 + 登録料	TWD 22,500	1
Taiwan	National Tsing Hua University	国立清華大学	EX-R				Chinese	Required level: Students must have adequate language proficiency (both oral and written) to complete the courses successfully.	U1, M1, D1	1	所属箇所学費等	TWD 12,131	1
Taiwan	Tamkang University	淡江大学	EX-R	2.3	61	5	English		U1, M1	2	所属箇所学費等	NTD 9,000	1
Taiwan	Tamkang University	淡江大学	EX-R	2.3			Chinese	HSK2 or above is recommended if taking academic courses in Chinese.	U1, M1	2	所属箇所学費等	NTD 9,000	1
Taiwan	Tunghai University	東海大学	EX-L	2.5			Chinese	As long as students could understand the content of courses taught in Chinese, they could apply.	U2, M1	1	所属箇所学費等	NTD 12,500	1
Taiwan	Tunghai University	東海大学	EX-R	2.5			Chinese	TOCFL 5 and HSK 6 recommend	U2, M1	1	所属箇所学費等	NTD 12,500	1
Taiwan	Tunghai University	東海大学	EX-R	2.5	61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL iTP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda.	U2	1	所属箇所学費等	NTD 12,500	1
India	Parvatibai Chowgule College of Arts & Science	ハルヴァイティバイチャウグ アルカレッジ	EX-R	1.6	61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL iTP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda.	U2, M, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	INR 25,000	0
India	Presidency University	プレジデンシー大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English		U2, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等	INR 16,700	0
Indonesia	Gadjah Mada University	ガジャマダ大学	EX-R	3	80	6	English	TOEFL-ITP 550	U2, M1	1	所属箇所学費等	IDR 4,938,800	0
Indonesia	Institute of Technology Bandung	バンドン工科大学	EX-R		61	5.5	English		U2, M1, D1	4	所属箇所学費等	IDR 5,000,000	0
Indonesia	University of Indonesia	インドネシア大学	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English		U2	1	所属箇所学費等	IDR 6,500,000	1
Malaysia	University of Malaysia	マラヤ大学	EX-R	3	80	6	English	Pearson Test of English 41	U2, M1	3	所属箇所学費等	MYR 1,000	0
Philippines	Aterneo de Manila University	アテネオ デ マニラ大学	EX-R	2.8	79	6	English		U2, M1	2	所属箇所学費等	PHP 27,930	0
Philippines	De La Salle University	デラサル大学	EX-R	3	79	6	English	TOEFL pbt 550/cbt 213 TOEIC 605	U2, M2, D2	4	所属箇所学費等	PHP 20,000	0
Philippines	University of the Philippines	フィリピン大学	EX-R	3	61	6	English	For foreign exchange students, sufficient English language proficiency to cope with the requirements of the courses. Institutional Language proficiency exam with equivalent grade to the following is accepted: TOEFL: 500 paper-based/173 computer-based	U4	2	所属箇所学費等	PHP 17,000	0
Singapore	Nanyang Technological University	南洋理工大學	EX-R	3	80 *See note from CIE	6	English	refer to info sheet: http://globalintuedusg/GMP/GEMTrailblazer/GEMTrailblazerexchange/AY1415%2052%20info%20sheet/NTU%20GEM%20Trailblazer%20info%20Sheet%20AY2018-2019%20%20Aug%202018%29.pdf	U2, M1	6	所属箇所学費等	SGD 940	0
Singapore	National University of Singapore	シンガポール国立大学	DD	3.2	100		English		U3	5	所属箇所学費等 + 登録料	SGD 750	1
Singapore	National University of Singapore	シンガポール国立大学	EX-R	2.4	90 *See note from CIE	6.5	English	Exchange students are not required to submit an English proficiency test result unless they are reading Law but they must be proficient in English in order to benefit from their studies in NUS.	U2	2	所属箇所学費等	SGD 1,275	0
Singapore	Singapore Management University	シンガポール経営大学	EX-R		79	6.5	English		U2	4	所属箇所学費等	SGD 850	0
Thailand	Chiang Mai University	チェンマイ大学	EX-R	3	61	5	English	TOEIC 600	U1, M1, D1	1	所属箇所学費等	THB 10,500	0
Thailand	Chiang Mai University	チェンマイ大学	EX-R	3			Thai		U1, M1, D1	1	所属箇所学費等	THB 10,500	0
Thailand	Chulalongkorn University	チュラロンコン大学	EX-R	2.75	79	6	English		U1, M1	2	所属箇所学費等	THB 19,000	0
Thailand	Mahidol University	マヒドン大学	EX-R	2.75	79	6	English		U2, M2, D2	2	所属箇所学費等	THB 15,000	0
Thailand	Thammasat University	タマサート大学	EX-R	2.5 +	61	5.5	English		U2, M2	3	所属箇所学費等	THB 14,750	0
Viet Nam	Foreign Trade University	貿易大学	EX-R	2.6			Vietnamese	Students must have adequate language proficiency (oral and written) to complete the courses successfully. If we divide Vietnamese into A, B, C level, students should have at least B level to pursue our courses taught in Vietnamese. A, B, C levels are equal to Beginner, Pre-inter and Intermediate level.	U1, M1, D1	4	所属箇所学費等	VND 5,200,000	0
Viet Nam	Foreign Trade University	貿易大学	EX-R	2.6	65	5.5	English	B2	U1, M1, D1	4	所属箇所学費等	VND 5,200,000	0
Viet Nam	Vietnam National University, Hanoi	ベトナム国家大学ハノイ校	EX-L	2.8			Vietnamese		U2	1	所属箇所学費等	VND 2,300,000	0

*

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Viet Nam	Vietnam National University, Hanoi	ベトナム国家大学/ハノイ校	EX-R	2.8	68	5.5	English	TOEFL ITP 520, TOEIC 605	U2	1	所属箇所学費等	VND 2,300,000	0
Viet Nam	Vietnam National University, Hanoi	ベトナム国家大学/ハノイ校	EX-R	2.8			Vietnamese	The exchange student who wants to study by Vietnamese must have the CEFR B2 level.	U2	1	所属箇所学費等	VND 2,300,000	0

Middle East

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Iran	Sharif University of Technology	シャリフ工科大学	EX-R	3			Persian	Based on the program and the required courses we may either ask the students to enroll ahead of their official program in Persian language course or enroll concurrently in an accelerated Persian language course at cost. For visiting students we will accept recommendation letters from the Persian language instructor.	U4, M1, D1	1	所属箇所学費等	USD 220	0
Iran	University of Tehran	テヘラン大学	EX-R	3			Farsi		U, M1, D2	1	所属箇所学費等	IRR 18,000,000	0
Turkey	Bogazici University	ボアズィチ大学	EX-R	2.5	79	6.5	English		U2	2	所属箇所学費等	TL 750	0
United Arab Emirates	United Arab Emirates University	アラブ首長国連邦大学	EX-R	3	61	5.5	English		U3	1	所属箇所学費等	AED 3,400	0

Oceania

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Australia	Griffith University	グリフィス大学	EX-R	1.5	71	6	English	https://www.griffith.edu.au/international/global-mobility/inbound/how-to-apply/exchange-program	U1, M	1	所属箇所学費等	AUD 1,900	1
Australia	Macquarie University	マックローリー大学	EX-R	2.5	83	6.5	English	Please refer to our English Language Requirement page for other equivalent tests: https://www.mq.edu.au/study/admissions/entry-requirements/international/english-language-requirements	U2, M2	2	所属箇所学費等	AUD 1,900	0
Australia	The University of Adelaide	アデレード大学	CS-L	2.5	50 *See PDF		English	Law courses: TOEFL iBT overall score of 60 with sub-band scores in Writing at 21, Speaking at 18, Reading and Listening at 8. * See PDF	U2	20	See the Note from CIE	AUD 1,500	0
Australia	The University of Queensland	クイーンズランド大学	CS-L	2.33	78	6	English		U2	40	AUD 21,400 + 開発費	AUD 2,280	0
Micronesia	College of Micronesia - FSM	カレッジ・オブ・ミクロネシア	EX-R	2	65	6	English		U1	1	所属箇所学費等	USD 540	0
New Zealand	University of Auckland	オークランド大学	CS-L	3	60		English		U	40	NZD 27,200 + 開発費	NZD 1,180	0

Africa

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Botswana	University of Botswana	ボツワナ大学	EX-R	2.7	70	5.5	English		U2, M2, D2	4	所属箇所学費等	BWP 5,800	0
South Africa	Stellenbosch University	ステレンボッシュ大学	EX-R	2.8	61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	M, D	2	所属箇所学費等	ZAR 9,000	0

Europe

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Austria	University of Salzburg	ザルツブルグ大学	EX-R				German	Students must have adequate language proficiency (both oral and written) to complete the courses successfully. We recommend a B2 level.	U2, M1, D	2	所属箇所学費等	EUR 570	0
Austria	University of Salzburg	ザルツブルグ大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda. At least basic knowledge of English B2 is highly recommended. Most of the courses are taught in German.	U2, M1, D	2	所属箇所学費等	EUR 570	0

【Important Notice】 This is the list of programs screened in fall 2018. Most of the programs are for fall 2019 departure. The ones with a (*) in the left margins are Spring 2019 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website. <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Fall 2019 Departure)

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Austria	University of Vienna	ウィーン大学	EX-R		80	6	English	B2 CEFR	U, M	4	所属箇所学費等 EUR 800	EUR 800	0
Austria	University of Vienna	ウィーン大学	EX-R				German	For courses at the Centre of Translation Studies the home university has to confirm the German skills. A level of B2 (Bachelor) or C1 (Master) is required. In other courses, a level of B1/B2 is recommended.	U, M	4	所属箇所学費等 EUR 800	EUR 800	0
Bulgaria	Sofia University St. Kliment Ohridski	ソフィア大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English		U2, M	1	所属箇所学費等 BGN 380	BGN 380	0
Czech Republic	Charles University	カレル大学	EX-R	3	72	5.5	English	CEFR-B2	U1, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等 CZK 8,000	CZK 8,000	0
Czech Republic	Masaryk University	マサリク大学	EX-R	2.5	70	5.5	English	English language and literature department have higher language requirements for courses (7.0 IELTS and 95 iBT TOEFL)	U2, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 400	USD 400	0
Estonia	Tallinn University	タリン大学	EX-R		72	6	English	https://www.tlu.ee/en/certificate-language-proficiency	U2, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等 EUR 800	EUR 800	0
Estonia	University of Tartu	タルトゥ大学	EX-R		75	5.5	English	Exchange students whose primary language is not English must meet level B2 requirements for English proficiency according to the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR).	U2, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 510	EUR 510	0
Hungary	Budapest University of Technology and Economics	ブタペスト工科大学	EX-R		87	6	English		U2	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 550	EUR 550	0
Hungary	Corvinus University of Budapest	ブダペシュト・コルヴィヌス大学	EX-R	3	66	5.5	English		U2, M2	1	所属箇所学費等 HUF 163,300	HUF 163,300	0
Hungary	Eotvos Lorand University	エトヴエシュ・ロランド大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English	An official English language requirement is not set, but generally the upper-intermediate level (CEFR B2) is expected. Beyond that, the faculties or the lecturers may have special rules.	U, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等 HUF 145,000	HUF 145,000	0
Latvia	University of Latvia	ラトビア大学	EX-R	2	61	5.5	English	Some program requires higher score. Please see: https://www.lu.lv/en/admissions/exchange-studies/	U2, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 535	EUR 535	0
Lithuania	Vilnius University	ヴィルニウス大学	EX-R		61	5.5	English	A minimum level B1 is recommended for the language in which the chosen course is taught according CEFR (Language certificate is not required).	U2, M1, D	1	所属箇所学費等 EUR 265	EUR 265	0
Poland	Jagiellonian University	ヤギェウォ大学	EX-R		79	5.5	English	Cambridge English B2 Level	U, M1, D2	1	所属箇所学費等 PLN 1,000	PLN 1,000	0
Poland	Jagiellonian University	ヤギェウォ大学	EX-R				Polish	Here are courses available for the exchange students conducted in Polish (all the courses for Polish students are in Polish). If the Waseda student wants to enroll for courses in Polish it is enough for him to have a recommendation letter from the Polish language teacher at Your university which will testify the level of Polish language. It is not required the State Certificate Examinations in Polish as a Foreign Language. Of course the student with level A1 would have difficulties with understanding the lectures. The minimum level is B1/B2.	U, M1, D2	1	所属箇所学費等 PLN 1,000	PLN 1,000	0
Poland	University of Warsaw	ワルシャワ大学	EX-R				Polish	the student should have a B2 level of Polish proficiency, but we do not require a certificate. A confirmation from the language school/university/teacher is enough.	U1, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等 PLN 900	PLN 900	0
Poland	University of Warsaw	ワルシャワ大学	EX-R		87	6	English	London Tests of English, Level 3 (Edexcel Level 1 Certificate in ESOL International); London Tests of English, Level 4 (Edexcel Level 2 Certificate in ESOL International)	U1, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等 PLN 900	PLN 900	0
Serbia	University of Belgrade	ベオグラード大学	EX-L	2.5			Serbian		U2, M1, D1	1	所属箇所学費等 RSD 70,000	RSD 70,000	0
Slovakia	Comenius University in Bratislava	コメニウス大学	EX-R		61	6	English		U2, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 340	EUR 340	0
Slovenia	University of Ljubljana	リュブリャナ大学	EX-R		72	6	English	B2 level of English	U2, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 275	EUR 275	0
Belgium	K.U.Leuven	ルーヴァン・カトリック大学 (KU)	EX-R	2	79	6.5	English	Please note that certain academic programmes have higher language proficiency requirements so you must always check the admission requirements of the specific programme you would like to enrol in.	U4, M	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 750	EUR 750	0
Belgium	Universite Libre de Bruxelles (ULB)	ブリュッセル自由大学 (ULB)	EX-R				French	B1 level in French is strongly recommended.	U2, M	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 650	EUR 650	0
France	Bordeaux Montaigne University	ボルドー・モンテーニュ大学	EX-R	2.5			French	B2 level from the European reference for Languages in French required for undergraduates and C1 for master students	U2, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 650	EUR 650	0
France	EMLYON Business School	アムリヨンビジネススクール	EX-R		85	6.5	English	English level required equivalent to B2 (Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR))	U4, M	1	所属箇所学費等 EUR 1,000	EUR 1,000	0
France	ENS Paris	パリ高等師範学校	EX-R				French	Students should be proficient in French to study at ENS. An advanced level is required for Humanities.	M1, D1	1	所属箇所学費等 EUR 900	EUR 900	0
France	Jean Moulin University (Lyon III)	リヨン第3大学	CS-L				French	A1 Beginners are not accepted	U	20	EUR 10,000 + 開発費 EUR 900	EUR 900	1
France	Jean Moulin University (Lyon III)	リヨン第3大学	EX-R		80	6.5	English	- TOEFL ITP: overall score of 560 minimum and 50 at least for each section - TOEIC including speaking, writing, listening and reading test: overall score of 1,020 - Cambridge Advanced: A/B - Cambridge Proficiency: C minimum	U3, M, D	5	所属箇所学費等 EUR 435	EUR 435	0

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
France	Jean Moulin University (Lyon III)	リヨン第3大学	EX-R				French	French: TCF 300 Points DELF B1 or Recommendation letter of French teacher	U3, M, D	5	所属箇所学費等 EUR 435	EUR 435	0
France	National Institute of Oriental Languages and Civilizations (INALCO)	フランス国立東洋言語文化研 究院	EX-R	2.5			French	It is highly recommended to have DELF French B2 but minimum for DELF can be B1.	U2, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等 EUR 850	EUR 850	0
France	Paris 3 - New Sorbonne University (ソルボンヌ・ヌーヴェル)	パリ第3大学	EX-R				French	The letter that attests students have the ability of French language equivalent to DELF B1 will do.	U2, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 900	EUR 900	0
France	Paris Dauphine University (Paris IX)	パリ第9大学 (パリ・ドフィーズ)	EX-R				French	DELF B2	U, M	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 790	EUR 790	0
France	Paris Dauphine University (Paris IX)	パリ第9大学 (パリ・ドフィーズ)	EX-R		80	6.5	English		U, M	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 790	EUR 790	0
France	Rennes 2 University	レンヌ第2大学	EX-R				French	If students plan to attend courses in the departments, they are required to have a B2 French level or a B1 level if they attend French evening support courses (4 hours per week, one semester offered to exchange students). However, if the students have already done an official test (DELF, DALF, ...), they can bring it with them. So, they won't have to do the placement test in the CIREFE. If students plan to attend paying intensive courses in the CIREFE, no minimum level is required. We don't require an official certificate. We trust the coordinator who selects the students and signs the application form. However, if the students have already done an official test (DELF, DALF, ...), they can bring it with them. So, they won't have to do the placement test in the CIREFE.	U, M	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 500	EUR 500	0
France	Sciences Po (Paris Institute of Political Studies)	パリ政治学院	EX-R	3.5	Undergraduate: 87, Graduate: 100	Undergraduate: 6.0, Graduate: 6.5	English	[Undergraduate] Cambridge tests: First Certificate (FCE) B minimum, or Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) C minimum, or Certificate of Proficiency (CPE) C minimum	U4, M	6	所属箇所学費等 EUR 1,000	EUR 1,000	0
France	Sciences Po (Paris Institute of Political Studies)	パリ政治学院	EX-R	3.5			French	[Undergraduate] TCF minimum score 400 or DELF/DALF minimum score B2 [Graduate] TCF minimum score 500 or DELF/DALF minimum score C1	U4, M	6	所属箇所学費等 EUR 1,000	EUR 1,000	0
France	Sciences Po Grenoble (Grenoble Institute of Political Studies)	グルノーブル政治学院	EX-R	3			French	B2 level: DELF B2 OK or a French language level certificate provided by a language teacher Using the following assessment grid: https://m.coe.int/168045bb52 Please make sure this certification is up to date and accurate.	U3	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 600	EUR 600	0
France	Sciences Po Lille (Lille Institute of Political Studies)	リール政治学院	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda.	U2, M	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 750	EUR 750	0
France	Sciences Po Lille (Lille Institute of Political Studies)	リール政治学院	EX-R				French	We require our incoming students to have B2 in French if they plan to take courses in French	U2, M	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 750	EUR 750	0
France	Sciences Po Lyon	リヨン政治学院	EX-R				French	French DELF B2	U2, M	1	所属箇所学費等 EUR 650	EUR 650	0
France	Sorbonne University: Faculty of Arts and Humanities	パリ第4大学 (ソルボンヌ)	EX-R				French	DELF/DALF/TCF B2 * TCF should include not only Listening, Grammar, Reading but Speaking and Writing.	U4, M1, D	1	所属箇所学費等 EUR 850	EUR 850	0
France	Strasbourg University	ストラスブール大学	EX-R				French	B1 level in French required. B2 level highly recommended, except for Performing Arts: C1 level in French is required. It may be a recommendation letter from a professor as long as the letter states that the student meets the required language level and declares the required number of hours studying French. Regarding the language hours, please see the link below: http://resources.campusfrance.org/catalogues_federchne/diplomes/fr/le_i.pdf	U2, M	3	所属箇所学費等 EUR 800	EUR 800	0
France	University of Lille	リール大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English	Any test is accepted, even a certificate from a professor of your home institution, but it needs to be a B2 level according to the European system of evaluation	U3, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 594	EUR 594	0
France	University of Lille	リール大学	EX-R				French	B2 minimum to take part in an exchange program	U3, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 594	EUR 594	0
France	University of Rennes I	レンヌ第1大学	EX-R				French	Official score report or recommendation letter by language instructor for DELF B2.	U3, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等 EUR 410	EUR 410	0
France	University of Toulouse Jean Jaures	トゥールーズ・ジャン・ ジョレス大学	EX-L				French	French A1 is recommended for French as a foreign language classes.	U2, M	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 600	EUR 600	0
France	University of Toulouse Jean Jaures	トゥールーズ・ジャン・ ジョレス大学	EX-R				French	Satisfactory French level for all courses, is better to have a B1 level of French. French A1 is recommended for French as a foreign language classes.	U2, M	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 600	EUR 600	0
France	University Paris 1 Pantheon- Sorbonne	パリ第1大学 (パナオン・ソルボンヌ大学)	EX-R	2			French	We require a minimum B2 level of French: DELF/DALF, TCF or a French teacher testifying that the student has a good enough level of French for the student to be able to follow classes in French.	U4, M	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 900	EUR 900	0
France	University Paris Diderot - Paris 7	パリ・ディドロ大学 (パリ第7大学)	EX-R				French	DELF B2 - DALF C1 - TCF B2 - TEF level 4	U2, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 950	EUR 950	0
France	University Paris Diderot - Paris 7	パリ・ディドロ大学 (パリ第7大学)	EX-R		71	5.5	English	TOEFL ITP 527	U2, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 950	EUR 950	0
Germany	Bremen University of Applied Sciences	ブレーメン経済工科大学	EX-R		71	5.5	English		U2	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 550	EUR 550	0

【Important Notice】 This is the list of programs screened in fall 2018. Most of the programs are for fall 2019 departure. The ones with a (*) in the left margins are Spring 2019 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website. <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Fall 2019 Departure)

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Germany	Bremen University of Applied Sciences	ブレーメン経済工科大学	EX-R				German	German level B2	U2	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 550	EUR 550	0
Germany	Free University of Berlin	ベルリン自由大学	EX-R				German	Direct exchange students are exempt from a German language exam (DSH or TestDaF), which is otherwise required for international degree-seeking students studying at a German university. However, we expect language skills equivalent to level B 2 of CEFR	U, M, D	4	所属箇所学費等	EUR 780	0
Germany	Heidelberg University	ハイデルベルク大学	EX-L				German	In general, teaching and examinations are conducted in German. Students should therefore have a solid knowledge of German in order to effectively follow your courses. Students who need additional support regarding their German language proficiency are offered a large variety of different language programs at the University's International Study Center. It offers an intensive four-weeks' language course before the start of the semester as well as language instruction during the semester, supplementing regular university courses. An overview of the courses offered can be found at: http://www.isz.uni-heidelberg.de/e_index.html Additionally, the International Relations Office organizes various language tutorials for international students and provides a tandem service for students who wish to improve their level of class participation. Exchange students whose language proficiency is not sufficient for taking part in university courses in their subject may be admitted to a full-time German language course upon prior consultation with the International Relations Office (20 hours of teaching per week). The course fee for the full-time German language course for students on levels from A1.1 to A2.2 will be covered by the International Relations Office of Heidelberg University. For students on level B1.1 there are general German language courses for 4 to 8 hours a week, supplementing the university course. In individual cases students on this level can participate in the full-time German language course after prior consultation with the exchange coordinator. Fees are usually only paid by the students if they take German language course on a level which would be sufficient to follow a general study course (subject). That start at level C1.	U3, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等 EUR 480	EUR 480	0
Germany	Heidelberg University	ハイデルベルク大学	EX-R				German	In general, teaching and examinations are conducted in German. Students should therefore have a solid knowledge of German in order to effectively follow your courses.	U3, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 480	0
Germany	Humboldt University Berlin	ベルリン・フンボルト大学	EX-R				German	The required level of German language skills is B2-C1 of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and can be proven by submitting a certificate of Goethe-Zertifikat B2 or C1, DSH, TestDaF with a respective result. As an alternative, applicants have to take our online language placement test, the so-called C-Test; scores above 50 points are eligible for the student exchange. Scores between 35 and 50 points require an intensive language course before the start of the semester (about 100 contact hours). Please note that at several departments different regulations apply. At the Department of History, the Department of German Studies, the Department of Northern European Studies, the Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, the Department of Social Sciences, the Faculty of Law and the School of Business and Economics at least 50 points have to be scored. If 50 to 60 points are scored, students are required to attend the intensive language course before the beginning of the semester (about 100 contact hours).	U1, M1	4	所属箇所学費等 EUR 660	EUR 660	0
Germany	Humboldt University Berlin	ベルリン・フンボルト大学	EX-R		80	6	English	Undergraduate students interested in studying at the Department of English and American Studies need to be comfortable in English at B2 level or higher. Graduate students need to be comfortable in English at C1 level or higher.	U1, M1	4	所属箇所学費等	EUR 660	0
Germany	Leipzig University	ライプツィヒ大学	EX-R		76	6	English	B2 Certificate proved by a teacher from the partner university (language certificate form part of the application)	U2, M1, D	5	所属箇所学費等	EUR 550	0
Germany	Leipzig University	ライプツィヒ大学	EX-R				German	Proficient in German B2 (CEFR) Language certificate as part of the application	U2, M1, D	5	所属箇所学費等	EUR 550	0
Germany	Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich	ミュンヘン大学	EX-R		90	5.5	English	TOEIC (minimum score B2: 785/C1: 945) Cambridge English (B2: First (FCE)/ C1: Certificate in Advanced English (CAE)) The language requirement depends on the faculty. Please refer to the following link: http://www.en.uni-muenchen.de/students/exchange/	U2, M	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 625	EUR 625	0
Germany	Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich	ミュンヘン大学	EX-R				German	B2 https://www.en.uni-muenchen.de/students/exchange/incomings/austausch_engl/application/language_requirements/index.html	U2, M	2	所属箇所学費等	EUR 625	0
Germany	Martin Luther University Halle- Wittenberg	マルティン・ルター大学 ハレ・ヴィッテンベルク	EX-R	3			German	Exchange students in courses taught in German, should have a good knowledge of German.	U1, M1	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 430	0
Germany	Martin Luther University Halle- Wittenberg	マルティン・ルター大学 ハレ・ヴィッテンベルク	EX-R	3	61*	5.5*	English	TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 900, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U1, M1	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 430	0

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Germany	Technical University of Munich	ミュンヘン工科大学	EX-R				German	Students that would like to take courses in German have to meet the level needs to be B1 or B2 depending on the TUM department: https://www.international.tum.de/en/coming-to-tum/exchange-students/tumexchange/	U4, M	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 600	0
Germany	Technical University of Munich	ミュンヘン工科大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English	Please see the information at the following link under "Language requirements": https://www.international.tum.de/en/coming-to-tum/exchange-students/tumexchange/	U4, M	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 600	0
Germany	The Dresden University of Technology	ドレスデン工科大学	EX-R				German	Good command of German (minimum B1 in medicine/dentistry: B2)	U2, M1	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 975	0
Germany	Trier University	トリアー大学	EX-R				German	Although a certificate is not required it is strongly recommended that exchange students have German language skills or at least level B1.	U2, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 700	0
Germany	Trier University	トリアー大学	EX-R		87	6	English	Exchange students for the English studies department have to proof English language skills level B2 (upper intermediate). For all other departments at least level B1 is recommended. (However, first language of instruction in these other departments is German)	U2, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 700	0
Germany	University of Augsburg	アウクスブルク大学	EX-R				German	German language skills on level B2 are required to take academic courses in German. Official Examination: DSH/Test DaF/onDaF/DSD (Language Diploma of the Kultusministerkonferenz) Goethe Institute Language Certificate (Level B2)/TELC Institute Language Certificate (Level B2) http://www.aaa.uni-augsburg.de/en/incoming/weltweit/application/language_skills/ Students may alternatively get tested by their German lecturer and have them fill out the WeltWeit Language Certificate	U, M	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 450	0
Germany	University of Augsburg	アウクスブルク大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English	Please check all our required language skills and accepted certificates online: https://www.aaa.uni-augsburg.de/en/incoming/weltweit/application/language_skills/	U, M	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 450	0
Germany	University of Bonn	ボン大学	CS-L	3			German	It is needed to submit either a transcript with a record of German language courses equivalent to at least 80 units of 45 minutes each (=60h in total) or submit the Goethe-Certificate A1: Start Deutsch A1.	U2	20	EUR 12,700 + 間費	EUR 560	0
Germany	University of Bonn	ボン大学	EX-L	3			German	at least a transcript with a record of German language courses equivalent to at least 80 units of 45 minutes each (=60h in total) or submit the Goethe-Certificate A1: Start Deutsch A1.	U2, M1, D1	3	所属箇所学費等	EUR 500	0
Germany	University of Bonn	ボン大学	EX-R	3			German	at least a B2 level, C1 is better	U2, M1, D1	3	所属箇所学費等	EUR 500	0
Germany	University of Cologne	ケルン大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English	Recommended level B2 of the CEFR * Cologne Global Study Program (CGSP): https://www.portal.uni-koeln.de/cgsp/html?&L=1 "The principle teaching language is English."	U1	3	所属箇所学費等	EUR 550	0
Germany	University of Cologne	ケルン大学	EX-R				German	Recommended level B2 of the Common European Framework (CEFR) or German language proficiency test by home professor	U1, M1, D1	3	所属箇所学費等	EUR 550	0
Germany	University of Erfurt	エルフルト大学	EX-R				German	minimum one year of university-level German (minimum A2) Certificate from home university stating the knowledge of minimum A2 or similar	U2, M	3	所属箇所学費等	EUR 450	0
Germany	University of Freiburg	フライブルク大学	EX-R				German	B2/C1 German, DAAD (German Academic Exchange Service) or other certificate to follow classes in German.	U2, M, D	3	所属箇所学費等	EUR 600	0
Germany	University of Goettingen	ゲッティンゲン大学	EX-R				German	B2 in German	U2, M1, D	2	所属箇所学費等	EUR 660	0
Germany	University of Goettingen	ゲッティンゲン大学	EX-R		79	6.5	English	Some Departments require higher score. For students from non-English speaking countries, English language proficiency equivalent to level B2 of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages is required. A level of B1 in German is recommended.	M1, D	2	所属箇所学費等	EUR 660	0
Germany	University of Hamburg	ハンブルク大学	EX-R				German	German B1 CEFR (B2 recommended). Please refer to the DAAD language form, which will be sent to you by the coordinator of the central exchange of University of Hamburg.	U2, M1, D	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 550	0
Germany	University of Mannheim	マンハイム大学	EX-R				German	Students should have a B2 level of German if they plan to take classes taught in German.	U, M	2	所属箇所学費等	EUR 775	0
Germany	University of Mannheim	マンハイム大学	EX-R		80	6	English		U, M	2	所属箇所学費等	EUR 775	0
Germany	University of Tuebingen	テュービンゲン大学	EX-R				German	We recommend our partners to nominate students with a B2 level of German (in case they would like to take German taught classes at one of the faculties) or a B2 level of English (in case they would like to take English taught classes). The levels refer to the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR). We do not require proof of language proficiency. Students can also take German language classes, which usually start at a B1 level (see below). We do offer free beginners courses in German for exchange students (A1 or A2 level), but please be aware that spaces are limited and we cannot guarantee any spaces.	U, M	2	所属箇所学費等	EUR 465	0

【Important Notice】 This is the list of programs screened in fall 2018. Most of the programs are for fall 2019 departure. The ones with a (*) in the left margins are Spring 2019 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website. <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Fall 2019 Departure)

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Germany	University of Tuebingen	チュービンゲン大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English	We recommend our partners to nominate students with a B2 level of German (in case they would like to take German taught classes at one of the faculties) or a B2 level of English (in case they would like to take English taught classes).	U, M	2	所属箇所学費等	EUR 465	0
Greece	National and Kapodistrian University of Athens	国立カポディストリアコス・アテネ大学	EX-R				Greek	A B2-level knowledge of Greek language is required to attend the Greek-speaking lessons. The NKUA does not require specific test for B2-level language proof, but we trust that Waseda University (like other home Universities we have cooperation agreements)	U2, M1, D1	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 330	0
Ireland	Dublin City University	ダブリン シティ大学	CS-L	2.7	61	5.5	English	TOEFL CBT 173/TOEFL PBT 500	U2	30	EUR 10,100 + 開発費	EUR 970	0
Ireland	Dublin City University	ダブリン シティ大学	EX-R		70	6	English	TOEFL PBT 550/CEFR level B2	U4	2	所属箇所学費等	EUR 950	0
Ireland	Trinity College Dublin	トリニティ・カレッジ (ダブリン大学)	EX-R	3.3	90	6.5	English	English Language Requirements: https://www.tcd.ie/study/admission-requirements/undergraduate/index.php	U4	4	所属箇所学費等	EUR 1,300	0
Ireland	University College Dublin	ユニバーシティカレッジ ダブリン	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English		U2	2	所属箇所学費等	EUR 1,540	0
Ireland	University of Limerick	リムリック大学	CS-R	2.6	80	6	English		U2	20	EUR 12,600 + 開発費	EUR 900	0
Ireland	University of Limerick	リムリック大学	EX-R	2.6	90	6.5	English	PTE score of 61 with no section score less than 59. All non-English speaking students are encouraged to attend one English language (EFU) class while on exchange.	U2	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 900	0
Italy	Bocconi University	ボッコーニ大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U, M	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 1,070	0
Italy	Bocconi University	ボッコーニ大学	EX-R				Italian		U, M	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 1,070	0
Italy	Ca' Foscari University of Venice	ヴェネツィア・カ・ フォスカリ大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English	TOEFL PBT 507	U, M, D	8	所属箇所学費等	EUR 750	0
Italy	Ca' Foscari University of Venice	ヴェネツィア・カ・ フォスカリ大学	EX-R				Italian	Italian B2	U, M, D	8	所属箇所学費等	EUR 750	0
Italy	Catholic University of the Sacred Heart (UCSC)	サクロ・クオーレ・ カトリック大学	EX-R	2.75			Italian	Italian course B1/B2 level	U2, M	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 1,250	0
Italy	Catholic University of the Sacred Heart (UCSC)	サクロ・クオーレ・ カトリック大学	EX-R	2.75	79	6	English		U2, M	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 1,250	0
Italy	Sapienza University of Rome	ローマ・ラ・ サピエンツァ大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English	Courses in English-students must provide us with a Language Test Certificate attesting a B2 minimum level of proficiency.	U3, M1, D2	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 900	0
Italy	Sapienza University of Rome (Resources and Environmental Engineering Focused for CSE Students)	ローマ・ラ・ サピエンツァ大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English	Courses in English-students must provide us with a Language Test Certificate attesting a B2 minimum level of proficiency.	U3, M1, D2	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 900	0
Italy	University for Foreigners of Siena	シエナ外国人大学	CS-L				Italian	A1 level へ可能。申請時点でのイタリア語能力は問いませんので、完全に自立した言語能力を持たない学生でも参加可能です。	U	10	EUR 8,610 + 開発費	EUR 1,000	1
Italy	University for Foreigners of Siena	シエナ外国人大学	EX-L				Italian	Italian C1SL A2	U, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 1,050	0
Italy	University of Bologna	ボローニャ大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61/TOEFL ITP 500/IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U, M	2	所属箇所学費等	EUR 550	0
Italy	University of Bologna	ボローニャ大学	EX-R				Italian	B1	U, M	2	所属箇所学費等	EUR 550	0
Italy	University of Florence	フィレンツェ大学	EX-R				Italian	Italian CEFR B1 recommended	U, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等	EUR 700	0
Italy	University of Milan	ミラノ大学	EX-R		72	6	English	We recommend the students to acquire at least an A2 level of Italian before they come to Italy, as they may meet some difficulties in everyday life if they do not speak a word of Italian.	U2, M1	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 900	0
Italy	University of Milan	ミラノ大学	EX-R				Italian	Italian A2 recommended	U2, M1	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 900	0
Italy	University of Padova	パドヴァ大学	EX-R		61	5.5	English		U1, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 500	0
Italy	University of Padova	パドヴァ大学	EX-R				Italian	A2 Italian level for students attending course units held in Italian.	U1, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 500	0
Italy	University of Rome Tor Vergata	ローマ・トルヴェルガタ大学	EX-R				Italian	We recommend to have an Italian level B1 for the courses held in Italian.	U, M, D1	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 800	0
Italy	University of Rome Tor Vergata	ローマ・トルヴェルガタ大学	EX-R		61	5.5	English	Most of the courses are offered in Italian with the exception of some of the courses entirely offered in English (listed below).	U, M, D1	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 800	0
Italy	University of Turin	トリノ大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda. The English requirements are different for each course. Waseda students have to check the exact requirements on the website of the course of reference.	U, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 600	0
Italy	University of Turin	トリノ大学	EX-R				Italian	To be able to attend courses in Italian a CEFR B2 is the minimum required	U, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 600	0
Italy	Venice International University	ヴェニス国際大学	EX-R	2.5	79	6.5	English	TOEFL ITP 550, TOEIC 900	U, M, D	7	所属箇所学費等	EUR 1,310	0
Luxembourg	University of Luxembourg	ルクセンブルク大学	EX-R		72	6	English		U2, M1	3	所属箇所学費等	EUR 850	0

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Netherlands	Erasmus University Rotterdam, Erasmus School of Economics	エラスムス ロッテルダム大 学	EX-R		90	6.5	English		U2, M	1	所属箇所学費等 EUR 850	EUR 850	0
Netherlands	Erasmus University Rotterdam, Erasmus School of History, Culture and Communication	エラスムス ロッテルダム大 学	EX-R		92	7	English		U2, M1	1	所属箇所学費等 EUR 800	EUR 800	0
Netherlands	Erasmus University Rotterdam, Erasmus School of Law	エラスムス ロッテルダム大 学	EX-R		90	6.5	English		U4, M	1	所属箇所学費等 EUR 800	EUR 800	0
Netherlands	Leiden University	ライデン大学	EX-R	3.2	90	6.5	English	Paper based Toefl 575 The Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE) The Certificate of Advanced English (CAE), C or above	U4, M	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 700	EUR 700	0
Netherlands	University of Amsterdam	アムステルダム大学	EX-R	3	88	6.5	English	Amsterdam University College: iBT 92, IELTS 7 (minimum of 7.0 in each category) /Law: iBT 100 (minimum of 25 in reading/listening & 24 in speaking/writing), IELTS 7.0 (minimum of 6.0 in each category)	U4, M	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 950	EUR 950	0
Netherlands	University of Groningen, Faculty of Arts	フローニンゲン大学	EX-R		92	6.5	English		U4	1	所属箇所学費等 EUR 675	EUR 675	0
Netherlands	University of Groningen, Faculty of Business and Economics	フローニンゲン大学	EX-R		80	6	English		U4	1	所属箇所学費等 EUR 675	EUR 675	0
Netherlands	University of Groningen, University College	フローニンゲン大学	EX-R		92	6.5	English		U4	1	所属箇所学費等 EUR 675	EUR 675	0
Netherlands	University of Twente	トゥウェンテ大学	EX-R		80	6	English	TOEFL iTP (Institutional testing program) minimum score of 543 TOEFC with a minimum overall score of at least 790 (containing both the modules Speaking and Writing and Listening and Reading) Cambridge CPE or CAE (A, B or C) DAAD language test: GER B2, UN	U4, M	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 600	EUR 600	0
Netherlands	University of Twente (Math Focused For FSE Students)	トゥウェンテ大学	EX-R		minimum score of 80	minimum overall band score of 6.0	English	TOEFL iTP (Institutional testing program) minimum score of 543 TOEFC with a minimum overall score of at least 790 (containing both the modules Speaking and Writing and Listening and Reading) Cambridge CPE or CAE (A, B or C) DAAD language test: GER B2, UN	U4, M	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 600	EUR 600	0
Netherlands	Utrecht University	ユトレヒト大学	EX-R		83	6	English	Above is for the BA's. Ma requirements are at least 93 and at least 6.5 (minimum for writing is 6.0) for IELTS NT2, level2	U2, M	3	所属箇所学費等 EUR 1,010	EUR 1,010	0
Netherlands	Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam	アムステルダム自由大学	EX-R		92	6.5	English	We recommend B2 level of Portuguese in order for the students to take full advantage of classes.	U3, M	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 700	EUR 700	0
Portugal	University of Lisbon, School of Arts and Humanities	リスボン大学	EX-R				Portuguese		U, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 600	EUR 600	0
Spain	Autonomous University of Madrid	マドリード自治大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL iTP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda. Students from overseas centres must have at least an intermediate level of language according to the courses he/she will take at UAM (English).	U2, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 800	EUR 800	0
Spain	Autonomous University of Madrid	マドリード自治大学	EX-R				Spanish	Students from overseas centres must have at least an intermediate level of language according to the courses he/she will take at UAM (Spanish), except for those disciplines where the centre to which they wish to be assigned considers basic knowledge sufficient. -B1 (*) for undergraduate studies -B2 (*) for: • Faculty of Business and Economic Sciences • Degree in Hispanic Studies, Faculty of Philosophy and the Arts • Graduate studies(*) Except for those studies requiring a specific level. There is no need to submit any documents at UAM demonstrating the level of language. The Home Institution shall ensure that the applicant has the required level.	U2, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 800	EUR 800	0
Spain	Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona	バシロロナ自治大学	EX-R				Spanish	B2 level is recommended in general for Spanish. B2 level is recommended in general for Spanish. The Faculty of Communication requires a B2 level of Spanish to be accepted as an exchange student. Students holding a Spanish certificate issued by the Instituto Cervantes (DELE B2) will be accepted. Other certificates will be checked and evaluated on a case by case basis.	U2, M1	2	所属箇所学費等 EUR 675	EUR 675	0
Spain	University of Barcelona	バシロロナ大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English	Faculty of Economics and Business Sciences requires TOEFL iBT 80 or IELTS 5.5.	U2, M1	1	所属箇所学費等 EUR 600	EUR 600	0
Spain	University of Barcelona	バシロロナ大学	EX-R				Spanish	B1 or B2 in Spanish, depending on the Faculty of destination: https://www.ub.edu/web/ub/en/sites/ingles/estudiants_dle_mobilitat/estudiants_arribada/arribada/requirements_linguistics.html	U2, M1	1	所属箇所学費等 EUR 600	EUR 600	0
Spain	University of Granada	グラナダ大学	EX-R				Spanish	Spanish level B1 or higher. Accepted certificates are the following: http://internacional.ugr.es/pages/politica-linguistica/tablasdecertificadocseptadosporlaugr	U, M	3	所属箇所学費等 EUR 500	EUR 500	0
Spain	University of Navarra	ナバラ大学	EX-R				Spanish	DELE B2	U2	3	所属箇所学費等 EUR 700	EUR 700	0
Spain	University of Navarra	ナバラ大学	EX-R		75		English	B2 CEFR is recommended (equivalent to 75-80 iBT TOEFL)	U2	3	所属箇所学費等 EUR 700	EUR 700	0

【Important Notice】 This is the list of programs screened in fall 2018. Most of the programs are for fall 2019 departure. The ones with a (*) in the left margins are Spring 2019 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website. <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Fall 2019 Departure)

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Spain	University of Salamanca	サラマンカ大学	CS-L				Spanish	Spanish Beginner level	U	20	EUR 6,600 + 開校費	EUR 975	1
Spain	University of Salamanca	サラマンカ大学	EX-R				Spanish	B1 recommended SPANISH	U	3	所属箇所学費等	EUR 850	0
Spain	University of Santiago de Compostela	サンティアゴ・デ・コンポステーラ大学	EX-R				Spanish	Japanese students will need a minimum Spanish level of B1 in order to access academic courses at the USC. Some Degrees may have a B2 requirement (i.e. Spanish Language and Literature), please confirm with us prior to the nomination. Specially for the Language Faculty, the certificate or a official score will be required, other Faculties maybe more flexible, but bear in mind that we don't offer classes in English, so a minimum of Spanish is highly recommended.	U	2	所属箇所学費等	EUR 486	0
Spain	University of Valencia	バレンシア大学	EX-R				Spanish	It is highly recommended that applicants have at least a basic level of Spanish before coming to our university, since our classes are taught mainly in Spanish. Catalan (Valencian) can also help. In addition, they are encouraged to take the Spanish intensive courses.	U	2	所属箇所学費等	EUR 600	0
Switzerland	University of Basel	バーゼル大学	EX-R				German	At least B2 level of German	U2, M, D	4	所属箇所学費等	CHF 875	0
Switzerland	University of Basel	バーゼル大学	EX-R		80		English		U2, M, D	4	所属箇所学費等	CHF 875	0
Switzerland	University of Geneva	ジュネーヴ大学	EX-R	2.7	72		English		U2, M1, D1	3	所属箇所学費等	CHF 1,150	0
Switzerland	University of Geneva	ジュネーヴ大学	EX-R	2.7			French	B2 minimum B1 for the Ecole de langue et de civilisation françaises http://www.unige.ch/lettres/elcf/fr/elcf/presentation/#toc1 . We also recommend a C1 for students who take French literature courses.	U2, M1, D1	3	所属箇所学費等	CHF 1,150	0
Switzerland	University of Lausanne	ローザンヌ大学	EX-L				French	French DELF/DALF B2 for regular degree courses taught in french. For courses in our School of French as a Foreign Language, no minimum requirement.	U4, M, D	5	所属箇所学費等	CHF 1,250	0
Switzerland	University of Lausanne	ローザンヌ大学	EX-R		80	6	English	Cambridge exams (level B2 minimum). No higher requirement for graduate schools	U4, M, D	5	所属箇所学費等	CHF 1,250	0
Switzerland	University of Lausanne	ローザンヌ大学	EX-R				French	French DELF/DALF B2 for regular degree courses taught in french. For courses in our School of French as a Foreign Language, no minimum requirement.	U4, M, D	5	所属箇所学費等	CHF 1,250	0
Switzerland	University of Zurich	チューリッヒ大学	EX-R		90	6.5	English	We also accept: CPE or CAE, proof of English skills provided by the Language Center of the home university (by a native speaker). For courses at the Department of English Language and Literature please see: https://www.es.uzh.ch/en/studies/studyabroad/in	U2, M, D	5	所属箇所学費等	CHF 1,070	0
Switzerland	University of Zurich	チューリッヒ大学	EX-R				German	For courses taught in German: A proof of proficiency in German at about level C1 (according to CEFR) issued by the Goethe Institute or the German language department of the home university (by a native speaker).	U2, M, D	5	所属箇所学費等	CHF 1,070	0
United Kingdom	Bangor University	バンガー大学	EX-R	2.5		6	English	Only IELTS or Trinity LSE tests taken at UK government-approved test centres will be considered as Secure English Language Tests (SELT).	U2, M1	2	所属箇所学費等	GBP 725	0
United Kingdom	Cardiff University	カーディフ大学	EX-R	3	78	6	English	The tests we accept are detailed: http://www.cardiff.ac.uk/study/international/english-language-requirements	U2	2	所属箇所学費等	GBP 700	0
United Kingdom	Durham University	ダラム大学	EX-R	3	92	6.5	English	Please refer to: https://www.dur.ac.uk/international/studyabroad/exchange/overseas/programmeinformation/#language	U3	5	所属箇所学費等	GBP 830	0
United Kingdom	Hertford College, University of Oxford	オックスフォード大学 ハートフォード・カレッジ	CS-R	3.8		7	English		U2	2	GBP 25,100 + 開校費	GBP 1,070	0
United Kingdom	London School of Economics and Political Science	ロンドン・スクール・オブ・エコノミクス	CS-R	3.5	107	7	English		U4	5	GBP 21,500 + 開校費	GBP 1,060	0
United Kingdom	Newcastle University	ニューカッスル大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	This is our English Language Policy document: https://www.ncl.ac.uk/media/www/ncl.ac.uk/international/English%20Language%20Policy%20April%202018.pdf	U3	2	所属箇所学費等	GBP 700	0
United Kingdom	Queen Mary, University of London	ロンドン大学 クイーン・メアリー校	EX-R	3	79	6	English	Each Faculty or Programs has its own English language requirement. https://www.qmul.ac.uk/international/international-students/englishlanguage/requirements/	U2	2	所属箇所学費等	GBP 870	0
United Kingdom	Royal Holloway, University of London	ロンドン大学 ロイヤル・ホロウェイ校	EX-R	3 +		6.5	English		U2, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等	GBP 720	0
United Kingdom	SOAS University of London	ロンドン大学 東洋アフリカ学院	EX-L		60	4.5	English	https://www.soas.ac.uk/itcls/elas/ Students requiring a visa will need a CAS issued by SOAS to apply for a Tier4 General Student Visa. To issue the CAS we will need to see an IELTS for UKVI certificate from a test take less than two years before.	U, M, D	10	所属箇所学費等	GBP 960	0
United Kingdom	SOAS University of London	ロンドン大学 東洋アフリカ学院	EX-R	3.3	100	6.5	English	https://www.soas.ac.uk/studyabroad/requirements/#EnglishLanguage/requirements	U3, M1	10	所属箇所学費等	GBP 960	0

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
United Kingdom	St Peter's College, University of Oxford	オックスフォード大学セントピーターズ・カレッジ	CS-R	3.7	110	7	English	Cambridge Certificate of Advanced English (CAE); grade A Cambridge Certificate for Proficiency in English (CPE); grade B English Language GCSE or O-level; grade B International Baccalaureate Standard Level (SL); score of 5 in English English language requirements vary by department.	U3	6	GBP 28,300 + 開校費	GBP 848	0
United Kingdom	University College London	ロンドン大学ユニヴァーシティ・カレッジ・ロンドン	EX-R	3.3 +	92	6.5	English		U4	4	所属箇所学費等	GBP 925	0
United Kingdom	University of Birmingham	バーミンガム大学	EX-R	2.5	80	6	English	The minimum IELTS and TOEFL scores are dependent on what subject the student wishes to study at UoB. Please see the link below and the For entry to undergraduate (Bachelor) degree programmes section on the webpage for further information: https://www.bir.ac.uk	U2	5	所属箇所学費等	GBP 580	0
United Kingdom	University of Brighton	ブライトン大学	CS-R	2.5		6	English	Cambridge: Higher intermediate to lower advanced CAE B2 score 52 (with a borderline pass in each component) Cambridge: Higher intermediate to lower advanced FCE B (with a good pass in each component) Pearson (PTE): Higher intermediate to lower advanced 56	U	8	GBP 13,400 + 開校費	GBP 730	0
United Kingdom	University of Bristol	ブリストル大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	Please see this page for a list of the other English language qualifications and scores we can accept: www.bristol.ac.uk/study/language-requirements/profile-e/	U2	3	所属箇所学費等	GBP 989	0
United Kingdom	University of East Anglia	イースト・アングリア大学	EX-R	2.5	79	6	English	Waseda student would like to study at UEA with an IELTS of 6.0, that is possible and they can take Economics courses as well as Language and Communication studies. Students with an IELTS of 6.5 can take all UEA courses. https://www.uea.ac.uk/study/admiss	U2, M1	3	所属箇所学費等	GBP 705	0
United Kingdom	University of Edinburgh	エディンバラ大学	EX-R	3	92	6.5	English	If you wish to take third year level (honours) courses in Arts, Humanities or Social Sciences then you will need to meet a slightly higher score: IELTS (Academic module) overall 6.5 with 6.5 in each component TOEFL iBT 92 or above with 23 in each	U2	3	所属箇所学費等	GBP 825	0
United Kingdom	University of Exeter	エクセター大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	for all this information please go to www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/entry	U2	4	所属箇所学費等	GBP 800	0
United Kingdom	University of Glasgow	グラスゴウ大学	EX-R	3	80	6	English		U	2	所属箇所学費等	GBP 650	0
United Kingdom	University of Kent	ケント大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	https://www.kent.ac.uk/courses/undergraduate/how-to-apply/english-language-requirements.html	U2	2	所属箇所学費等	GBP 720	0
United Kingdom	University of Leeds	リーズ大学	EX-R	3	87	6	English	If students would like to study modules in some areas, they will be required to reach our higher language requirements of IELTS 6.5 (6.0 in each skill)/TOEFL 92 (Listening & Reading 21/Speaking & Writing 22).	U2, M	6	所属箇所学費等	GBP 650	0
United Kingdom	University of Leicester	レスター大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	English Language Teaching Unit (English as a Modern Language lessons) require 5.5 in IELTS. Scientific modules require a 6.0 in IELTS. Most of our Social Science modules require a 6.5 in IELTS. Currently our Law modules require a 7.0 in IELTS.	U1	1	所属箇所学費等	GBP 732	0
United Kingdom	University of Liverpool	リヴァプール大学	EX-R	3		6	English	https://www.liverpool.ac.uk/study-abroad/inbound/apply/language/	U, M	2	所属箇所学費等	GBP 687.88	0
United Kingdom	University of Manchester, The Faculty of Humanities	マンチェスター大学 人文学部	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	Subject specific requirements listed here: http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/international/study-abroad-programmes/non-eu-entry-requirements/	U2	3	所属箇所学費等	GBP 700	0
United Kingdom	University of Nottingham	ノッティンガム大学	EX-R	3	87	6.5	English	https://www.nottingham.ac.uk/studywithus/international-applicants/spend-part-of-your-degree-here/language-information.aspx	U2	2	所属箇所学費等	GBP 1,838	0
United Kingdom	University of Sheffield	シェフィールド大学	EX-R	3	80	6	English	Many academic departments have higher English Language Requirements, please see the factsheet	U2	2	所属箇所学費等	GBP 720	0
United Kingdom	University of St Andrews	セント・アンドリュース大学	EX-R	3.2	92	6.5	English	The minimum IELTS (Academic) scores are 6.5 overall with at least 6.0 in each component (reading, writing, listening, speaking) for the Faculty of Science. The minimum IELTS (Academic) scores are 7.0 overall with at least 6.5 in each component for the F	U2, M1, D2	2	所属箇所学費等	GBP 1,500	0
United Kingdom	University of Stirling	スターリング大学	EX-R	3	80	6	English		U	1	所属箇所学費等	GBP 660	0
United Kingdom	University of Sussex	サセックス大学	EX-R	3	88	6.5	English		U2	3	所属箇所学費等	GBP 664	0
United Kingdom	University of Warwick	ウォーリック大学	EX-R	3	87	6	English	There are different levels for different departments. https://www2.warwick.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/apply/language/	U2	1	所属箇所学費等	GBP 900	0
United Kingdom	University of Warwick Department of Politics and International Studies	ウォーリック大学	EX-R	3	100	7	English	https://www2.warwick.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/apply/language/	U2	2	所属箇所学費等	GBP 900	0
United Kingdom	University of Warwick, Warwick Business School	ウォーリック大学	EX-R	3	100	7	English	https://www2.warwick.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/apply/language/	U2	2	所属箇所学費等	GBP 900	0
United Kingdom	University of Westminster	ウエストミンスター大学	CS-L	2.8		4.5	English		U2	10	GBP 13,900 + 開校費	GBP 955	0

【Important Notice】 This is the list of programs screened in fall 2018. Most of the programs are for fall 2019 departure. The ones with a (*) in the left margins are Spring 2019 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website. <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Fall 2019 Departure)

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
United Kingdom	University of Westminster	ウェストミンスター大学	CS-R	2.8		6	English		U2	10	GBP 13,900 + 開校費	GBP 955	0
	University of York (Math Focused For FSE Students)	ヨーク大学	EX-R	3	79	6	English	Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) Pearson Test of English (PTE) (Academic 61, with minimum of 51 in each component) Trinity Integrated Skills in English (ISE) III	U4	2	所属箇所学費等	GBP 840	0
United Kingdom	Westminster Business School, University of Westminster	ウェストミンスター大学	EX-R	2.8		6	English	C1 level obtained by examination from a CEFR-validated English language course	U2	1	所属箇所学費等	GBP 955	0
Denmark	Aarhus University	オーフス大学	EX-R		83	6.5	English	Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE); passed	U2, M	4	所属箇所学費等	DKK 5,900	0
Denmark	Copenhagen Business School	コペンハーゲン・ビジネス・ スクール	EX-R		91	7	English	Cambridge Certificate of Advanced English (CAE); minimum result of C	U2, M1	2	所属箇所学費等	DKK 7,500	0
Denmark	University of Copenhagen	コペンハーゲン大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda. For studies in English/American Language and Culture We require one of the following tests: Toefl Internet-based= minimum score=80 Toefl Computer-based= minimum score=213	U2, M	5	所属箇所学費等	DKK 12,000	0
Finland	Aalto University (Math Focused for FSE Students)	アールト大学	EX-R		92	6.5	English	CAE (Cambridge Certificate of Advanced English) /CPE (Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English) Grades accepted A, B, C Pearson (PTE Academic only) 59 with Writing 50 Instead official English test score, also accepted method is statement by an English	U4, M	1	所属箇所学費等	EUR 800	0
Finland	University of Helsinki	ヘルシンキ大学	EX-R		79	6	English	A language certificate signed by a teacher of the English language at home university: https://www.helsinki.fi/sites/default/files/atoms/files/uh_language_ certificate.pdf	U2, M	5	所属箇所学費等	EUR 800	0
Finland	University of Jyväskylä	コヴァスキュラ大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda. Students need to be able to study in English. The minimum requirement for students wishing to study at the University of Jyväskylä as exchange students is level B1.	U1, M1	4	所属箇所学費等	EUR 535	0
Finland	University of Turku	トゥルク大学	EX-R		92	6.5	English	http://www.utu.fi/en/studying/exchange-students/apply/Pages/ Application-Form-and-Enclosures.aspx	M1	2	所属箇所学費等	EUR 1,000	0
Iceland	University of Iceland	アイスランド大学	EX-R		79	6.5	English	Higher score for courses taught in the faculty of English language.	U2, M	2	所属箇所学費等	ISK 135,000	0
Norway	Norwegian University of Science and Technology	ノルウェー科学技術大学	EX-R		90	6.5	English		U4, M	1	所属箇所学費等	NOK 7,000	0
Norway	Norwegian University of Science and Technology (resources and Environmental Engineering Focused for CSE Students)	ノルウェー科学技術大学	EX-R		90	6.5	English		U4, M	1	所属箇所学費等	NOK 7,000	0
Norway	UiT The Arctic University of Norway	トロムソ大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U2, M1	4	所属箇所学費等	NOK 8,500	0
Norway	University of Bergen	ベルゲン大学	EX-R		87	6	English	General courses: Level B2, Courses in English language and literature: Level C1	U2, M	6	所属箇所学費等	NOK 6,500	0
Norway	University of Oslo	オスロ大学	EX-R		60	5	English	Admission to courses on master level IELTS: Minimum score: 6.5 TOEFL (iBT): Minimum score: 90	U2, M2, D2	5	所属箇所学費等	NOK 6,500	0
Sweden	KTH Royal Institute of Technology	スウェーデン王立工科大学	EX-R	2.5	61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U6, M	2	所属箇所学費等	SEK 5,100	0
Sweden	Linköping University, Faculty of Educational Sciences	リンショヨーピング大学	EX-R		90	6.5	English	Preferably English Proficiency Report, see form on web: https://lnu.se/en/education/exchange-studies/	U2	4	所属箇所学費等	SEK 5,000	0
Sweden	Linnaeus University	リンネ大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English		U2, M	3	所属箇所学費等	SEK 5,800	0
Sweden	Lund University	ルンド大学	CS-R		61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U2	20	SEK 105,000 + 開校費	SEK 6,300	0
Sweden	Lund University	ルンド大学	EX-R		90	6.5	English		U2, M	3	所属箇所学費等	SEK 6,300	0
Sweden	Stockholm University	ストックホルム大学	EX-R		79	6	English		U2	2	所属箇所学費等	SEK 6,000	0
Sweden	Umeå University	ウメオ大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U2, M1, D	3	所属箇所学費等	SEK 5,000	0
Sweden	University of Gothenburg	ヨーテボリ大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English	https://utbildning.gu.se/education/admissions/entrance-requirements	U2, M1	4	所属箇所学費等	SEK 6,000	0
Sweden	Uppsala University	ウプサラ大学	EX-R		79		English		U2, M, D	5	所属箇所学費等	SEK 8,000	0
Russia	Lomonosov Moscow State University, Institute of Asian and African Studies	モスクワ大学	EX-R	3			Russian	Exchange Students should study Russian minimum 2 years. An applicant must submit either (1) his or her score of certified Russian language test* or (2) an official proof (certificate) of at least 2 years of prior study of Russian before coming to Moscow	U4, M1	2	所属箇所学費等	RUB 35,000	0

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Russia	Saint Petersburg State University	サンクトペテルブルク大学	EX-L				Russian	There is no language requirement for the language course and could take normal academic course in second semester, if their Russian level reach B2 in CEFR	U2, M	2	所属箇所学費等	RUB 29,890	0
Russia	Saint Petersburg State University	サンクトペテルブルク大学	EX-R				Russian	This could be either an International Certificate, or a letter signed by Applicant's Home University Russian language teacher indicating Applicant's current language proficiency in accordance with the European Language Level Self Assessment Grid. To apply for the courses taught in Russian students need to provide a certificate proving their level of the Russian language B2 minimum. To attend lectures, exchange students are supposed to be proficient in Russian language on Upper-intermediate level (B2 level of European language self-assessment sheet or equal). Language proficiency certificate should be enclosed to the application of exchange student	U3, M	2	所属箇所学費等	RUB 29,890	0

Central America

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Mexico	Ibero-American University	イベロアメリカーナ大学	EX-R	3.2			Spanish	There is no official language requirement. If the students want to take a regular course in Spanish they can. However, it is their responsibility if they fail because of language impediments. The Spanish Language and Latin American Culture Program has classes in English. Students are not required to speak Spanish.	U3, M1	3	所属箇所学費等	MXN 17,000	0
Mexico	Ibero-American University	イベロアメリカーナ大学	EX-R	3.2	61*	5.5*	English	TOEFL iBT 61 TOEFL ITP 500 IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U3	3	所属箇所学費等	MXN 17,000	0
Mexico	Monterrey Institute of Technology and Higher Education	モンテレー工科大学	EX-R		80	6.5	English	All students interested in taking courses in Spanish will require to take an online placement test provided to the student after admission. The student will need to obtain an advanced level in order to take regular university courses taught in Spanish.	U	5	所属箇所学費等	MXN 9,750	0

North America

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Canada	Bishop's University	ビショップズ大学	EX-R	2.7	90	6.5	English	* TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U2	2	所属箇所学費等	CAD 1,325	0
Canada	Dalhousie University	ダルフハウジー大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	The specific requirements based on program are available at: https://www.mcgill.ca/applying/requirements/prep	U2	2	所属箇所学費等	CAD 1,350	0
Canada	McGill University	マギル大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	For Undergraduate: * TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda At the Graduate level, your students will be expected to meet the McMaster MBA language requirements. https://mbarec	U	4	所属箇所学費等	CAD 1,600	0
Canada	McMaster University	マックマスター大学	EX-R	2.7 for U / 3.30 for G	61*	5.5*	English	CEFR-C1 (some exceptions for high B2)	U4, M2	2	所属箇所学費等	CAD 1,500	0
Canada	Memorial University of Newfoundland	ニューファンドランドメモリアル大学	EX-R		79	6.5	English		U2, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	CAD 1,200	0
Canada	Mount Allison University	マウントアリソン大学	EX-R	2.5	90	6.5	English		U2	1	所属箇所学費等	CAD 1,250	0
Canada	Queen's University	クイーンズ大学	EX-R	2.6	88	6.5	English		U2	1	所属箇所学費等	CAD 1,100	0
Canada	Simon Fraser University	サイモンフレーザー大学	EX-R		88	6.5	English	* NEW for Undergraduates only: Completion of the Canadian Academic English Language (CAEL) with an overall minimum score of 70, with no part less than 60. Document accepted: Official CAEL test score	U, M, D	5	所属箇所学費等	CAD 1,500	0
Canada	University of Alberta	アルバータ大学	CS-L		70	5.5	English		U1	20	CAD 19,500 + 開発費	CAD 1,450	0
Canada	University of Alberta	アルバータ大学	EX-R	2.5 (Engineering students need 3.0)	90	6.5	English	For graduate students: 1. A demonstration of the minimum required English language proficiency is described at: https://www.ualberta.ca/graduate-studies/prospective-students/international-admissions-protocol/english-language-proficiency2 .	U1, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	CAD 1,450	0
Canada	University of British Columbia	ブリティッシュ・コロンビア大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English		U2, M2	6	所属箇所学費等	CAD 1,800	0
Canada	University of Calgary	カルガリー大学	EX-R	2.7	86	6.5	English	https://www.ucalgary.ca/pubs/calendar/current/a-1.html	U2	3	所属箇所学費等	CAD 1,450	0

【Important Notice】 This is the list of programs screened in fall 2018. Most of the programs are for fall 2019 departure. The ones with a (*) in the left margins are Spring 2019 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website. <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Fall 2019 Departure)

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Canada	University of Lethbridge	レスブリッジ大学	EX-R	2	70	5.5	English	Minimum of B2 level of French. Some departments may require a higher level.	U2	2	所属箇所学費等 CAD 950	CAD 950	0
Canada	University of Montreal	モントリオール大学	EX-R	2.5			French		U1, M1, D1	5	所属箇所学費等 CAD 850	CAD 850	0
Canada	University of Ottawa	オタワ大学	EX-R	2.8			French	For students who wish to study in French: Scores indicated below are required for all programs offered at the University of Ottawa. Even if you achieve the required score, we reserve the right to ask you to take language classes if we feel that your knowledge of one of the two official languages is not satisfactory. Test scores are valid for two years. DALF (external website, in French only) Required score: C1 or C2 DELF (external website, in French only) Required score: B2TEF (external website, in French only) Required score: B2TCF (external website, in French only) Required score: B2	U2, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等 CAD 1,075	CAD 1,075	0
Canada	University of Ottawa	オタワ大学	EX-R	2.8	86	6.5	English	Please see Ensure Language Proficiency section https://international.ottawa.ca/en/study-at-ottawa/exchange-student/process/step-2-cbt-237 (written section 4.5), PBT 580 (written section 4.5)	U2, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等 CAD 1,075	CAD 1,075	0
Canada	University of Prince Edward Island	プリンスエドワードアイランド大学	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English	http://www.upel.ca/programsandcourses/english-language-proficiency-requirements/undergraduate-programs	U2	2	所属箇所学費等 CAD 1,150	CAD 1,150	0
Canada	University of Saskatchewan	サスカチュワン大学	EX-R		86	6.5	English		U2, M2	2	所属箇所学費等 CAD 1,300	CAD 1,300	0
Canada	University of Toronto	トロント大学	EX-R	2.25	89	6.5	English		U2	1	所属箇所学費等 CAD 1,750	CAD 1,750	0
Canada	University of Western Ontario	ウェスタンオンタリオ大学	EX-R	2.8	83	6.5	English	TOEFL Internet-based Test (iBT): minimum 89 overall+19 (+22 for Engineering) on writing section - IELTS: Minimum score requirement is an overall band of 6.5, with no band below 6.0.	U2	2	所属箇所学費等 CAD 1,300	CAD 1,300	0
Canada	York University	ヨーク大学	EX-R		83	6.5	English		U2, M2, D1	2	所属箇所学費等 CAD 1,600	CAD 1,600	0
United States	American University	アメリカン大学	CS-R	3	72		English		U3	10	USD 25,000 + 開発費 USD 1,900	USD 1,900	0
United States	American University	アメリカン大学	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English		U3	4	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,900	USD 1,900	0
United States	Arizona State University	アリゾナ州立大学	EX-R		79	6	English	Engineering requires IELTS score of 6.5 with no bands below 5.5 https://mystudyabroad.asu.edu/international/application	U1, M	5	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,000	USD 1,000	0
United States	Babson College	バブソンカレッジ	EX-R		80	6	English		U2	5	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,700	USD 1,700	0
United States	Bard College	バードカレッジ	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English	Students can be of any major, but must be proficient in English. Students with TOEFL of 100/IELTS 7.5 or higher preferred, but a student with a TOEFL of 80-99 or IELTS 6.5-7.4 can be admitted, if s/he takes Intensive ESL during their semester here	U4	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 2,000	USD 2,000	0
United States	Bauch College, The City University of New York	ニューヨーク市立大学 バーク校	EX-R	2.75	85	6	English		U2	5	所属箇所学費等 USD 2,000	USD 2,000	0
United States	Binghamton University, State University of New York	ニューヨーク州立大学 ビンガムトン校	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English		U2, M	3	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,560	USD 1,560	0
United States	Boston College	ボストン・カレッジ	EX-R	3	79	6.5	English		U2	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 2,125	USD 2,125	0
United States	Boston University	ボストン大学	CS-L		68		English	TOEFL PBT 520	U2	30	USD 23,300 + 開発費 USD 2,260	USD 2,260	0
United States	California State University System	カリフォルニア州立大学連盟	EX-R	3	71	6.5	English	TOEFL iBT 80 or IELTS 7.0 required for following campuses: San Diego, San Jose Engineering students, San Luis Obispo	U3	12	所属箇所学費等 varies	varies	1
United States	Case Western Reserve University	ケースウェスタンリザーブ大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English		U	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,478	USD 1,478	0
United States	Coe College	コーカレッジ	CS-L		40		English	ITP 433 is also acceptable	U1	25	USD 32,900 + 開発費 USD 1,105	USD 1,105	0
United States	Colorado College	コロラドカレッジ	EX-R	2.8	100	7	English		U2	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,401	USD 1,401	0
United States	Concordia University	コンコードリア大学 (ボートランド)	EX-R	2.8	90	7	English	TOEFL iBT of 100 for communication, Journalism, and creative writing	U2, M1	4	所属箇所学費等 CAD 1,550	CAD 1,550	0
United States	Cornell College	コーネルカレッジ	EX-R	2.8	79	6	English		U2	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,100	USD 1,100	0
United States	Earlham College	アーラムカレッジ	DD	3	92		English	PBT 580/CBT 237	U3	2	USD 23,890 + その他 諸費用 + 事務手数料 USD 1,500/per year + 登録料	USD 1,100	0
United States	Florida State University	フロリダ州立大学	EX-R	2.5	80	6.5	English		U2	4	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,150	USD 1,150	0
United States	Fort Lewis College	フォート・ルイスカレッジ	CS-R		61	5.5	English		U1	30	USD 19,500 + 開発費 USD 1,300	USD 1,300	0
United States	Fort Lewis College	フォート・ルイスカレッジ	EX-R	3	61	5.5	English		U1	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,572	USD 1,572	0
United States	Furman University	ファーマン大学	EX-R	2.75	85	6.5	English		U2	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,750	USD 1,750	0

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
United States	Georgetown University	ジョージタウン大学	EX-R	3	88		English		U2	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,850	USD 1,850	0
United States	Georgia Institute of Technology	ジョージア工科大学	EX-R		90		English	TOEFL PBT 577	U, M	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,560	USD 1,560	0
United States	GLCA/ACM, Tier A	五大湖・中西部私立大学連盟	CS-R	2.8	100	7	English	see the PDF	U2	5	See the P.O.	See the P.O.	0
United States	GLCA/ACM, Tier B	五大湖・中西部私立大学連盟	CS-R	2.8	85	6.5	English	see the PDF	U2	13	See the P.O.	See the P.O.	0
United States	GLCA/ACM, Tier C	五大湖・中西部私立大学連盟	CS-R	2.8	79	6	English	see the PDF	U2	38	See the P.O.	See the P.O.	0
United States	Global Leadership Fellows Program	グローバル・リーダーシップ フ・フェローズ・プログラム	EX-R	3	80		English		U2	14	所属箇所学費等 See the P.O on the website	See the P.O on the website	0
United States	IE3 Global (Oregon State University)	オレゴン州立大学	EX-R	2.5 (2.75 for Graduates)	80	6.5	English	For graduate level applicants: TOEFL iBT score of 80 (min. of 18 in every sub-section); IELTS 6.5 ** Every test score report (for both undergrads and grads) has to be dated within 2 years of when the exchange program starts.	U2, M1, D1	6	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,710	USD 1,710	0
United States	IE3 Global (Portland State University)	ポートランド州立大学	EX-R	2.25 (3.0 for Graduates)	71	6	English	For graduate level applicants: TOEFL iBT score of 80 (min. of 18 in Reading & Writing); IELTS 6.5 (min. 6.5 in Reading & Writing) ** Every test score report (for both undergrads and grads) has to be dated within 2 years of when the exchange program starts.	U2, M1, D1	6	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,450	USD 1,450	0
United States	Indiana University, School of Global and International Studies	インディアナ大学	EX-R	2.5	95	7	English	SAT Evidence-Based Reading and Writing: 560/ ACT English section: 21	U2, M1, D2	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,800	USD 1,800	0
United States	Kalamazoo College	カラマズーカレッジ	EX-R	2.8	84	7	English		U2	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,000	USD 1,000	0
United States	Lawrence University	ローレンス大学	CS-L	2.2	54		English	ITP TOEFL 480 is also acceptable.	U	16	USD 32,200 + 開発費 USD 1,035	USD 1,035	0
United States	Lehigh University	リーハイ大学	EX-R		90	7	English		U2, M2, D2	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,802	USD 1,802	0
United States	Lesley University	レズリー大学	EX-R	2.7	80	6.5	English		U1	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,700	USD 1,700	0
United States	Lewis & Clark College	ルイス&クラークカレッジ	CS-L		57		English	TOEFL ITP 487	U3	20	USD 29,500 + 開発費 USD 1,406	USD 1,406	0
United States	Lewis & Clark College	ルイス&クラークカレッジ	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English	English as a Second Language/Undergraduate Combination: TOEFL iBT 80, IELTS 6.5 Solid Undergraduate Programs: TOEFL iBT 91 IELTS 7.0	U2	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,406	USD 1,406	0
United States	Michigan State University	ミシガン州立大学	EX-R		79	6.5	English		U2	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,284	USD 1,284	0
United States	Middlebury Institute of International Studies at Monterey	ミッドベリー国際大学院 モントレー校	EX-R	3	79	6.5	English	The minimum TOEFL is 80 and the minimum IELTS is 6.5 Master of Public Administration (MPA), MA in Nonproliferation and Terrorism Studies, MA in International Policy and Development MA in International Environmental Policy	M, D	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,500	USD 1,500	0
United States	New York University	ニューヨーク大学	EX-R	3	100	7.5	English	[TOEFL] We strongly recommend that applicants' writing and speaking sections have a combined score of at least 47	U4	3	所属箇所学費等 USD 2,520	USD 2,520	0
United States	North Carolina State University	ノースカロライナ州立大学	EX-R		85	6.5	English	For Graduate level students: TOEFL iBT 80 (minimum of 18 in each sub- score); IELTS 6.5 or higher (minimum of 6.5 in each sub-score) https://studyabroad.ncsu.edu/subpage-example/incoming-student/overview/english-proficiency/	U, M	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,350	USD 1,350	0
United States	North Dakota State University	ノースダコタ州立大学	EX-R	2.5	71	6	English		U1	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,150	USD 1,150	0
United States	Northern Arizona University	ノーザンアリゾナ大学	EX-R	2.5	70	6	English		U2	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,150	USD 1,150	0
United States	Ohio State University	オハイオ州立大学	EX-R	3	79	6.5	English		U2	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,300	USD 1,300	0
United States	Portland State University	ポートランド州立大学	CS-L	2	36	5.5	English	TOEFL ITP 460	U	30	USD 20,500 + 開発費 USD 1,100	USD 1,100	1
United States	Purdue University	パデュー大学	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English		U2	3	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,400	USD 1,400	0
United States	Stony Brook University	ニューヨーク州立大学 ス トニー・ブルック校	CS-R	2.75	80		English		U2	30	USD 26,300 + 開発費 USD 1,850	USD 1,850	1
United States	Sony Brook University, State University of New York	ニューヨーク州立大学 ストーン・ブルック校	EX-R	2.75	80	6.5	English		U2	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,850	USD 1,850	1
United States	Syracuse University	シラクース大学	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English	Some Colleges require higher score. Please see: http://suabroad.syr.edu/wp-content/uploads/2015/11/2018-2019-Exchange-Student-Application-4.pdf	U2, M1	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,930	USD 1,930	0
United States	The George Washington University	ジョージワシントン大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English		U2	3	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,970	USD 1,970	0
United States	The University of Texas at Austin	テキサス大学オースティン校	EX-R		79	6.5	English		U, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,400	USD 1,400	0
United States	The University of Texas at Dallas	テキサス大学ダラス校	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English	PTE = 67	U2, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,250	USD 1,250	0
United States	The University of Tulsa	タルサ大学	EX-R		70	6	English		U2	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,150	USD 1,150	0
United States	University at Albany, State University of New York	ニューヨーク州立大学 アルバニー校	EX-R	2.5	70	6	English		U4, M2, D2	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,700	USD 1,700	0
United States	University of Alaska Fairbanks	アラスカ大学 フェアバンクス校	EX-R		65	6	English		U2, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,250	USD 1,250	0

【Important Notice】 This is the list of programs screened in fall 2018. Most of the programs are for fall 2019 departure. The ones with a (*) in the left margins are Spring 2019 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website. <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Fall 2019 Departure)

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
United States	University of Arizona	アリゾナ大学	EX-R	2.5	70	6	English	TOEFL: 79 for Engineering, major and graduate students; IELTS: 6.5 for Engineering, major and 7, not below 6 in each section for graduate students	U2, M1, D1	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,250	USD 1,250	0
United States	University of California System	カリフォルニア大学群	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English	See UC-recognized English language Proficiency Examinations http://eap.ucop.edu/ReciprocalExchanges/Pages/Undergraduates/ApplyUndergraduates.aspx#esl	U1, M1, D1	30	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,773.5	USD 1,773.5	0
United States	University of California, Berkeley	カリフォルニア大学 バークレー校	CS-R		90	7	English		U	5	USD 29,200 + 開発費 USD 1,570	USD 1,570	0
United States	University of California, Davis	カリフォルニア大学 デービス校	CS-L	3	61	6	English		U	25	USD 20,800 + 開発費 USD 1,175	USD 1,175	0
United States	University of California, Davis	カリフォルニア大学 デービス校	CS-R	3	71	6.5	English		U	25	USD 20,800 + 開発費 USD 1,175	USD 1,175	0
United States	University of California, Irvine	カリフォルニア大学 アーバイン校	CS-L		71	6	English		U3	20	USD 23,100 + 開発費 USD 1,800	USD 1,800	0
United States	University of California, Riverside	カリフォルニア大学 リバーサイド校	CS-L		71	5.5	English		U	15	USD 22,600 + 開発費 USD 1,300	USD 1,300	0
United States	University of Connecticut	コネチカット大学	EX-R	3	79	6.5	English		U1	3	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,890	USD 1,890	0
United States	University of Denver	デンバー大学	EX-R		80	6.5	English	Graduate schools vary by department. See individual schools for details, as each department will determine whether they are able to admit graduate exchange students on a case-by-case basis.	U, M	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 2,100	USD 2,100	0
United States	University of Florida	フロリダ大学	EX-R		80	6	English		U1, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,050	USD 1,050	0
United States	University of Georgia	ジョージア大学	EX-R	2	80	6.5	English		U1, M1, D1	4	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,100	USD 1,100	0
United States	University of Hawaii at Manoa	ハワイ大学 マノア校	CS-L	2.5	45		English		U1	20	USD 14,700 + 開発費 USD 2,426	USD 2,426	0
United States	University of Hawaii at Manoa	ハワイ大学 マノア校	EX-R	3	68	6	English	TOEFL-Minimum TOEFL score of 68 (520) is required. Score of 80+ (550+) is recommended. Test results must be valid (taken within the past two years). In lieu of TOEFL scores, minimum IELTS score of 6.0 is required (6.5+ recommended).	U2, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,950	USD 1,950	0
United States	University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	イリノイ大学アーバナ・ シャンペーン校	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English	http://www.studyabroad.illinois.edu/incoming-students/incoming-application-process/instructions-components/	U	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,000	USD 1,000	0
United States	University of Kentucky	ケンタッキー大学	EX-R		71	6	English	A minimum TOEFL iBT score of 79 or an IELTS score of 6.5 for undergraduate students taking courses in Business and Economics, Computer Science, and Engineering.	U2	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,600	USD 1,600	0
United States	University of Maryland	メリーランド大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English		U2	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,300	USD 1,300	0
United States	University of Michigan	ミシガン大学	EX-R	2.75	88	6.5	English		U4	3	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,700	USD 1,700	0
United States	University of Mississippi	ミシシッピ大学	EX-R	2.5	79	6	English	550 or above on the TOEFL PBT, 53 or above on the PTE-A, or no section sub-score lower than 17 on the iPDT TOEFL, the student is eligible for the full academic program.	U1, M	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,060	USD 1,060	0
United States	University of Missouri-St. Louis	ミズーリ大学セントルイス校	EX-R	2.75	61	5.5	English	* English requirement for Graduate students: TOEFL iBT 79, IELTS 6.0	U2, M2, D2	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,000	USD 1,000	0
United States	University of Montana	モンタナ大学	EX-R	2.8	70	6	English	For graduate students, individual departments may have established their own minimum scores.	U2, M2	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,312	USD 1,312	0
United States	University of New Hampshire	ニューハンプシャー大学	EX-R	2.75	80	6.5	English		U2	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,325	USD 1,325	0
United States	University of New Mexico	ニューメキシコ大学	EX-R	3	68	6	English	For Graduate School, Toefl iBT is 79 and IELTS is 6.5	U2, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,000	USD 1,000	0
United States	University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	ノースカロライナ大学 チャペルヒル校	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English		U2, M1	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,050	USD 1,050	0
United States	University of Oregon	オレゴン大学	CS-L	2	41		English		U	30	USD 31,100 + 開発費 USD 1,287	USD 1,287	0
United States	University of Oregon	オレゴン大学	EX-R	2	61	6	English	Graduate requirement: 88 iBT, 7.0 IELTS	U, M, D	8	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,400	USD 1,400	0
United States	University of Pennsylvania	ペンシルバニア大学	CS-R	3.3	100	7	English		U3	15	USD 51,600 + 開発費 USD 2,462	USD 2,462	0
United States	University of Pittsburgh	ピッツバーグ大学	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English		U2	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,900	USD 1,900	0
United States	University of Redlands	レッドランドズ大学	EX-R	2.7	70	6	English		U2	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,478.4	USD 1,478.4	0
United States	University of Rhode Island	ロードアイランド大学	EX-R	2.5	79	6.5	English	Cambridge English: Advanced: 176-184, Pearson Test of English: minimum score of 53, Eiken Test of English: completion of level Pre-1	U2	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,550	USD 1,550	0
United States	University of Richmond	リッチモンド大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English		U2	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,450	USD 1,450	0
United States	University of Rochester	ロチェスター大学	EX-R	3	100	7.5	English		U2	2	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,914	USD 1,914	0
United States	University of the Pacific	パシフィック大学	EX-R		80	6.5	English	Paper-based TOEFL: 550	U2	1	所属箇所学費等 USD 1,635	USD 1,635	0

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
United States	University of Utah	ユタ大学	EX-R	2.6	80	6.5	English	Graduate Schools will have varying requirements and students are recommended to inquire with that department if they are even eligible to take classes from them. Restrictions apply to graduate schools in Law, Medicine, Pharmacy, Dentistry, and Nursing.	U1, M1, D1	5	所属箇所学費等	USD 1,500	0
United States	University of Virginia	バージニア大学	EX-R	3	90	7	English		U2	2	所属箇所学費等	USD 1,200	0
United States	University of Washington	ワシントン大学	CS-L		69	6	English		U2	40	USD 25,200 + 開校費	USD 1,200	1
United States	University of Washington	ワシントン大学	CS-R		92	7	English		U2	40	USD 25,200 + 開校費	USD 1,200	1
United States	University of Washington	ワシントン大学	EX-R	3	83		English		U1, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等	USD 1,223	0
United States	University of Wisconsin-Madison	ウィスコンシン大学 マディソン校	EX-R		95	6.5	English		U1, M1, D1	4	所属箇所学費等	USD 1,075	0
United States	West Virginia University	ウェストバージニア大学	EX-R	2.5	61	6	English	Graduate TOEFL 79 and IELTS 6.5	U1, M, D	2	所属箇所学費等	USD 1,186	0
United States	Wheaton College	ウェイトンカレッジ	EX-R	3	90	7	English		U2	2	所属箇所学費等	USD 1,350	0
United States	Yale University	イェール大学	CS-R	3.5	100		English	TOEFL PBT 600	U4	5	USD 55,000 + 開校費	USD 1,680	0

1 Semester Programs

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
* China	Peking University	北京大学	CS-L (15)				Chinese	Beginner	U2	20	JPY 490,000 + 開校費	RMB 5,600	1
* New Zealand	University of Auckland	オークランド大学	CS-L (15)		0*	0*	English	*本プログラムのみ出願の場合、英語の語学能力を証明できる有効な証明書/スコアカードの提出は不要です。	U	30	NZD 12,700 + 開校費	NZD 1,180	0
* Germany	University of Bonn	ボン大学	CS-L (15)	3			German	It is needed to submit either a transcript with a record of German language courses equivalent to at least 80 units of 45 minutes each (=60h in total) or submit the Goethe-Certificate A1: Start Deutsch A1.	U2	17	EUR 6,800 + 開校費	EUR 560	0
Italy	Venice International University	ヴェニス国際大学	EX-R (15)	2.5	79	6.5	English	TOEFL ITP 550 TOEFC 900	U, M, D	7	所属箇所学費等	EUR 1,310	0
* Spain	University of Salamanca	サラマンカ大学	CS-L (15)				Spanish	Spanish: Beginner Level	U	10	EUR 4,300 + 開校費	EUR 975	1
Finland	Aalto University (Resources and Environmental Engineering Focused for CSE Students)	アールト大学	EX-R (15)		92	6.5	English	CAE (Cambridge Certificate of Advanced English) /CPE (Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency English) Grades accepted A, B, C Pearson (PTE Academic only) 59 with Writing 50 Instead official English test score, also accepted method is statement by an English language teacher stating the student's acquired level of skills, which must be at least equivalent to B2 on the CEFR scale. If the student wishes to do a final project (final thesis) during the stay, higher skills in writing academic English are more relevant.	U4, M	2	所属箇所学費等	EUR 800	0
Norway	Norwegian University of Science and Technology (Resources and Environmental Engineering Focused for CSE Students)	ノルウェー科学技術大学	EX-R (15)		90	6.5	English		U4, M	2	所属箇所学費等	NOK 7,000	0
* Canada	University of British Columbia	ブリティッシュ・コロンビア大学	CS-L (15)		0*	0*	English	*本プログラムのみ出願の場合、英語の語学能力を証明できる有効な証明書/スコアカードの提出は不要です。	U	20	CAD 7,200 + 開校費	CAD 1,112	0
* United States	University of California, Davis	カリフォルニア大学 デービス校	CS-L (15)		0*	0*	English	*本プログラムのみ出願の場合、英語の語学能力を証明できる有効な証明書/スコアカードの提出は不要です。	U	25	USD 8,700 + 開校費	USD 1,175	0
* United States	University of Hawaii at Manoa	ハワイ大学マノア校	CS-L (15)	2.5	0*	0*	English	*本プログラムのみ出願の場合、英語の語学能力を証明できる有効な証明書/スコアカードの提出は不要です。	U1	20	USD 3,900 + 開校費	USD 2,426	0
* United States	University of Pennsylvania	ペンシルバニア大学	CS-L (15)		0*	0*	English	*本プログラムのみ出願の場合、英語の語学能力を証明できる有効な証明書/スコアカードの提出は不要です。	U	15	USD 7,600 + 開校費	USD 1,600	0

VI. Contacting Waseda University

1. Receiving information from the CIE

During your studies abroad, the CIE, along with your undergraduate or graduate school, will send you important information via e-mail. For this reason, please check your Waseda mail account regularly. Please do not change the e-mail address that you have submitted to the CIE except under extenuating circumstances.

2. Contacting the CIE

If you have any questions related to studying abroad in general, or any problems while abroad that cannot be solved by yourselves or staff of your host university, please contact the CIE. Once you begin your study abroad program, and find out you need to submit documents to CIE, please send them to the address below.

[Contact]

Address	Waseda Global Gate, Waseda University 1 st floor, Building #22, 1-7-14 Nishi-Waseda, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 169-0051
Office Hours (for students)	Weekdays 10am– 5pm (Student services: 12pm-5pm) (closed on Saturdays, Sundays, and public holidays) *Open on Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 10pm to 4pm only during summer and spring vacations. (Consultation/Procedures: 12pm to 4pm)
Direct Telephone Line	03-3208-9602 (9 am–5 pm, except for Sundays and public holidays)
Direct Fax Number	03-3203-6405
E-mail	out-cie@list.waseda.jp

- Please bear in mind the time difference when calling from overseas. Also, understand that response times may vary depending on the content of inquiries.
- When the university is not in operation such as outside of office hours, Sundays, holidays, summer holidays, year-end holidays, and spring holidays; and when there is Study Abroad Fair, a part of Global Gate will be closed, making it difficult to contact them. In case of an emergency, please contact several places.
- When contacting Waseda University during your study abroad, in order for CIE to respond as soon as possible, do not e-mail your individual advisor who helped you with the procedures. Be sure to e-mail to the common address in **[contact]**: out-cie@list.waseda.jp

3. Contacts of undergraduate and graduate schools

School	Phone
School of Political Science and Economics	03-3207-5617
School of Law	03-3232-4534
School of Culture, Media and Society	03-3203-4381
School of Humanities and Social Sciences	
School of Education	03-3202-2379
School of Commerce	03-5286-1821

School	Phone
School of Fundamental Science and Engineering	03-5286-3002
School of Creative Science and Engineering	
Graduate School of Advanced Science and Engineering	
Graduate School of Social Sciences	03-3204-8952
Graduate School of Human Sciences	04-2947-6848
Graduate School of Sport Sciences	
School of International Liberal Studies	03-5286-1727

- The above information was last updated October 2018, and is subject to change without notice.
For contacts of schools other than the above, please see websites of each school, and also the website below.
<https://www.waseda.jp/top/contact>

4. Waseda University Overseas Offices

Waseda University operates 15 offices in 10 countries/regions, contributing to Waseda University's internationalization.

The CIE may cooperate with the overseas offices if necessary to support your studies abroad.

Location	Contact Details	Support
San Francisco USA	WASEDA USA San Francisco Office 44 Montgomery Street, Suite 2440, San Francisco, CA 94104 Tel: +1-415-693-9286 E-mail: infowaseda@list.waseda.jp	North America
Beijing China	A new office is currently being set up. E-mail: china-staff@list.waseda.jp	China
Taipei Taiwan	5F, Shin Kong Life BLDG. 123, Sec. 2, Nanking East Rd., Taipei, Taiwan, 104 Tel: +886-2-2507-4501 E-mail: taipei-office@list.waseda.jp	Taiwan
Singapore	Waseda Sibuya Senior High School / Singapore Office 57 West coast Road, Singapore 127366 Tel: +65-6771-8185 E-mail: singapore-waseda@list.waseda.jp	Singapore
Bangkok Thailand	Waseda Education (Thailand) / Bangkok Office Waseda Japanese Language School and Culture School 1 Empire Tower, 5th Floor, Room 501 South Sathorn Road, Yannawa Sub-district, Sathorn District, Bangkok 10120 Thailand Tel : +66-2-6703456 E-mail: thaiwaseda@gmail.com	Thailand

* This information is as of October 2018.

* Website: <https://www.waseda.jp/top/about/work/organizations/international-affairs-division/overseas-bases>

5. The Overseas Tomonkais (Alumni associations)

Alumni associations of Waseda are called "the Branches or the Tomonkais", and those based in a foreign country or region are called "the Overseas Tomonkais". There are also "Japanese chapters of overseas Tomonkais" which consist of members who have returned to Japan from living in a foreign country. In these Tomonkais, we promote and support exchanges not only between Waseda alumni but also between Waseda alumni and current Waseda University students. It is possible to contact Waseda alumni living abroad in order to obtain information on the area, local exchange events, and jobs and career after graduation.

【List of Overseas Branches, Tomonkai】

As of September 2018

Chapter	South Korea Alumni, Taiwan Alumni, China Alumni	
Area	Tomonkais	Japanese chapters of overseas Tomonkais
Asia	India, *Indonesia, Ulan Bator, South China, Kuala Lumpur, Saigon, Jakarta, Shanghai, Singapore, Seoul, Suzhou, Taipei, Dalian, Hanoi, Bangalore, Bangkok, Beijing, Hong Kong, Manila, Malaysia, Myanmar, Mumbai	Saigon, Jakarta, Shanghai, Singapore, Kaohsiung, Hanoi, Bangkok, Beijing, Hong Kong
Africa	Egypt, Kenya, Johannesburg	
Europe	*Vienna, England, Holland, Geneva, Stockholm, *Spain, Dusseldorf, Denmark, Paris, Frankfurt, Belgium, Berlin, Moscow	England, Dusseldorf, Paris
Middle East	Abu Dhabi, Qatar, Tehran	
Central and South America	Chile, Brazil, Mexico, Lima	Brazil
North America	*Oregon, San Francisco, Seattle, Chicago, Georgia, Toronto, New York, Hawaii, Vancouver, Boston, Michigan, Los Angeles, Washington D.C.	*San Francisco, New York, Los Angeles
Oceania	Sydney, Perth, Brisbane, Melbourne	Melbourne

※ Currently inactive or contact point unclear

【Search for Alumni Associate Branches, Tomonkai】

By using the search system below, you can reach to the contact info of the Tomonkai listed above (if the individual Tomonkai is registered in the system).

<http://tomon.waseda.jp/tomonkai.php>

You can see the representative's name, address and phone number by looking up in MyWaseda.

Login to MyWaseda → global menu "Student Affairs" → left hand side menu "Alumni Branches and Tomonkai Search"

【Introduction of the Overseas Tomonkai】

The activities of the overseas Tomonkais are introduced in the Alumni website below.

http://www.wasedaalumni.jp/know/gakuho_overseas.html



This is Waseda Global Gate



Waseda Global Gate

(1st Floor, Bldg. 22, Waseda Campus)

Hours Open: 9:00 -17:00 (Mon - Fri)

Consultations and procedures:

12:00 -17:00

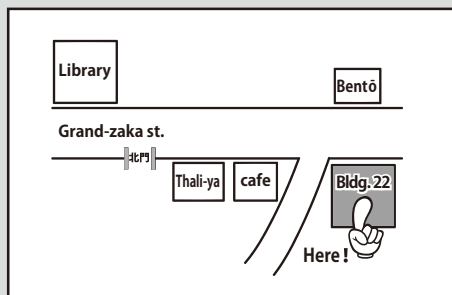
During summer / spring vacation

Hours Open: 9:00 -16:00 (Mon, Wed, Fri)

Consultations and procedures:

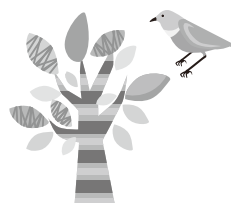
12:00 -16:00

03-3208-9602



Step Out into the World from WGG!

At Waseda Global Gate, aside from providing information on study abroad, they have various things going for students such as counseling by staff, special events, information sessions, and providing a place for self-study on international education. There is also a Consultation Week by study abroad student advisers. If you have some interest in study abroad, why not make the most of Global Gate and step out into the world?



VII. FAQ ~What should I do in this case?

Questions/Problems	Contact
Credits counted toward my graduation	Your undergraduate/graduate school office (p.112)
Broken cell phone, inquiries concerning tolls	Platform Japan Co.
My suitcase/PC broke/was stolen	Support Desk (Please refer to the "Emergency Card")
I would like to shorten the period of my insurance or cancel my insurance. About my insurance certificate	Campus Insurance Center (p.49)
I am sick and I would like to which hospital to go to.	Support Desk (Please refer to the "Emergency Card")
I'm having trouble sleeping. I'm unable to attend classes.	Support Desk (Please refer to the "Emergency Card")
I'm having trouble with my dorm-mates (noise, cleaning etc.) that I can't resolve.	Staff in charge of dorms in host country
I don't understand how to submit reports into my portfolio.	Waseda Global Gate (p.114)
My address has changed since I submitted my initial application.	Your undergraduate/graduate school office and CIE (p.112)
I received invoice from my host university.	Waseda Global Gate (p.114)

【Inquiries to CIE】

No.	classification	Inquiry	Answer
1	Rules	May I go back to Japan for a while?	Yes, As long as your stay in Japan does not interfere with your studies abroad.
2	Grades	I need to submit my academic transcript from my host university to my undergraduate school in Japan.	How to obtain a transcript depends on the host university. Any transcript received at CIE will be passed on to your undergraduate/ graduate school. If obtaining a transcript should be done on an individual basis, please be sure to do it.
3	Grades	How do I know if my academic transcript issued by the host university has been received by my undergraduate/graduate school?	It depends on each undergraduate/ graduate school, so please directly contact and ask your school office.
4	Grades	I have a question about credit transfers during study abroad.	Please contact your undergraduate/ graduate school about credit transfer processes.
5	Tuition	I received an invoice from my host university. Do I have to make the payment?	First, please check the kind of study abroad program you are participating in. 【Exchange Program】 With some exceptions, you are only required to pay Waseda University tuition and not the tuition of your host university. However, there are fees you must pay in addition to tuition, so check the kind of fees international exchange students must pay. (examples of fees you may have to pay: Mandatory fee, Orientation fee, Activity fee, Dormitory fee) 【CS Program】 The program fee will be paid to your host university from Waseda University. There are some fees aside from tuition, such as dormitory fees that must be paid directly to your host university, so if you are not clear about the fees, please check with CIE. (There may be cases where the accounting department of your host university sends you an invoice from some misunderstanding.)
6	Tuition	I am participating in the CS Program. When do I pay the program fee?	A notice will be sent to your guarantor. For further information, please refer to page 21 of this Study Abroad Handbook. Payment deadline is set about one month after you receive your notice.
7	Procedures within Waseda University	My address has changed since by application for study abroad. What procedures do I have to go through?	Please inform both your undergraduate/ graduate school and CIE.

【Inquiries about my cell phone】

No.	Inquiry	Answer
1	The "Platform Japan" mobile phone I have borrowed from CIE will not connect.	Try turning off the power, then turning it on again. If that does not work, please contact Platform Japan. For detailed information such as where to contact, please refer to your "Study Abroad Support Guide" which was handed out to you at the pre-departure orientation.
2	After departure, I purchased and completed a contract with a phone company at the country I am studying in. May I cancel my mobile phone I borrowed from CIE?	No, you can not. The phone rented by CIE is for "crisis management." In case of an emergency, CIE may contact all students simultaneously through short mail. There is no problem using a phone you have obtained in the country you are studying in for daily usage, but you will have to carry two mobile phones in this case. Please be sure to have your "crisis management" phone turned on in case CIE must contact you.
3	I have come back to Japan after finishing my study abroad. Where should I return my mobile phone?	There is a return box at Waseda Global Gate of building #22. Please return your phone within 10 days of your return to Japan. If for unavoidable circumstances you can not return your phone within 10 days, contact Platform Japan beforehand. Using a delivery service to return it is possible, but you will have to pay for the postage.
4	I have rented a SIM card but I can neither use the telephone function nor text.	Please check to see if the the SIM has been unlocked at the mobile phone company of your purchase. For au mobile phones, you may need complete the following procedures after you have unlocked the SIM card. <Settings → Device information → State of SIM card → Update state of SIM card> Be sure to check au's 【procedures and important considerations for unlocking a SIM card with an au mobile phone】

【Inquireies about overseas travel insurance】

No.	Inquiry	Answer
1	There has been a change in the length of my period of study. I have already applied for an overseas travel insurance designated by the university. What should I do?	Send an e-mail to the Campus Insurance Center and inform them of the length of your study abroad period before and after your change. For details on how to contact them, etc. please refer to the documents sent to you from the insurance company.
2	I would like to extend/cancel my overseas travel insurance period. What should I do?	<p>【extend】</p> <p>Inform the Campus Insurance Center by e-mail your desired insurance period. (until when you want it extended) They will inform you how much your additional insurance premium will be, and please be sure to wire the amount.</p> <p>【cancel】</p> <p>① When your travel has been cancelled, please contact the Campus Insurance Center via e-mail.</p> <p>② If you return home earlier than planned, please contact the Campus Insurance Center via e-mail after returning. They will inform you on how to cancel your insurance. For details on the procedures, refer to page 63 of this handbook.</p>
3	I have finished my study abroad program, and I am back in my home country. I would like to cancel my overseas travel insurance. What should I do?	The duration of the overseas travel insurance starts when you leave Japan and ends when you are back in Japan. Please contact the Campus Insurance Center via e-mail when you are back in Japan and take the necessary procedures to cancel your insurance.
4	I need to submit to my host university a certificate to prove I have insurance. What should I submit?	There should be a "Certificate of Insurance" along with your other documents. Please submit a copy of it to your host university. Please be sure to take your "Certificate of Insurance" along with the other documents when you depart.
5	I was so busy preparing for my trip that I forgot to bring my "Certificate of Insurance" with me, and left it in my home in Japan. My host university requires me to submit it. What should I do?	In some cases, your host university will ask you to submit your "Certificate of Insurance." Please be sure to have it with you along with the Emergency Card before you leave Japan. If you are asked to your "Certificate of Insurance" and you realize you had forgotten to bring it with you, please contact the Campus Insurance Center via e-mail as soon as possible. They will ask the insurance company to reissue it, and then send it to you in PDF format.
6	I need a "Certificate of Insurance" in French, instead of English.	It can be issued in English, French, German, and Spanish.

No.	Inquiry	Answer
7	Since I was required to get insurance designated by my host university, may I cancel my overseas travel insurance designated by Waseda University?	Acquiring overseas travel insurance designated by Waseda University is mandatory for crisis management reasons. Depending on your host university, you may be required to get health (or medical) insurance designated by your host university. Overseas travel insurance designated by Waseda University and health (or medical) insurance designated by your host university may have the same purpose or coverage in some parts, but the contents differ, so you will have to have both the overseas travel insurance designated by Waseda University and the health (or medical) insurance designated by your host university.
8	I would like to know if the student overseas travel insurance meets the conditions of the insurance recommended by my host university.	Please attach a copy of the document of the university insurance recommended by your host university to an e-mail inquiring about the conditions, and send it to the Campus Insurance Center. They will ask the insurance company, and convey the answer to you.
9	I was told by my host university to have my insurance company sign, etc. an application form that exempts me from buying insurance in the country I am staying in. Who should I contact?	Fill in everything that must be done by you, such as your name, birth date, insurance period, etc., and attach it to an e-mail and send it to the Campus Insurance Center to make the request.
10	I intend to make short trips to neighboring countries during my study abroad. Will my overseas travel insurance designated by Waseda University still be effective outside the country I am studying in?	As long as it is within the insurance period, you are covered during your trip in another country.
11	Is dental treatment covered?	Dental diseases such as cavities and pain in wisdom teeth are not covered by overseas travel insurance designated by Waseda University. Please be sure to have them taken care of before your departure.
12	I have lost my Waseda University Support Desk Card. What should I do? May I have it reissued?	The Waseda University Support Desk Card is for you to carry around information such as the Waseda University Support Desk phone numbers and your insurance policy number. The card itself is not in any way valid for anything, so it will not be reissued. The numbers of the Waseda University Support Desk are in the "Study Abroad Support Guide," so in case of difficulties such as illness or theft, please contact the Support Desk.
13	Where can I contact in case of theft or illness when I am overseas?	Please contact the Waseda University Support Desk. The phone numbers differ from country to country, so check the number for the country you are staying in, in the "Study Abroad Support Guide" beforehand and write it down on your Emergency Card.

【Inquires to the Support Desk on illness, theft, etc.】

No.	Inquiry	Answer
1	My passport has been stolen	Contact the Waseda University Support Desk. Have your credit cards or cell phone been stolen as well? If they have, immediately take the necessary steps to suspend their use. If you do not suspend their use, you may be liable for hefty fraudulent charges. Please be alert, since there have been actual cases of theft in the past. To prepare against such incidents, make a note of contact information on your credit card company before your departure. Thefts often occur during vacations in other areas or countries, rather than when you are attending programs. Be sure to stay alert even during vacation time.

No.	Inquiry	Answer
2	I have caught a cold, and I would like to go see a doctor.	Contact the Waseda University Support Desk. Regardless of the kind of illness or injury you may have, they will inform you of the nearest medical facility, or a facility that is best for your symptom, and will also make an appointment, arrange for cashless payment, a medical interpreting service, etc. Further, the Waseda University Support Desk will let you know how to file an insurance claim concerning prescription drugs, transportation expenses, etc. If you receive medical services without cash payment, you will need to submit documents necessary for insurance claims to the Waseda University Support Desk and others. If you made all the arrangements to receive medical services and made payments yourself, Waseda University Support Desk will also let you know how to file an insurance claim. If you are hospitalized, the Support Desk will inform you how to file an insurance claim as well. Please take note that some diseases such as anamnesis, conditions related to pregnancy and childbirth, dental diseases, etc. are not covered by overseas travel insurance or medical assistance service.
3	My suitcase and computer have broken. How can I file an insurance claim?	"Movable property for living insurance option for study abroad students" provides coverage of up to 100,000 yen per piece of property. The amount covered will be up to the lower of either the market value or repair cost. For further information, please contact the Waseda University Support Desk .
4	I have been caught in an act of terrorism/disaster.	Do not take rumors seriously, get the latest information, and secure your safety. In urgent situations such as hearing explosive sounds nearby, your safety should come first. For information on how to secure your safety, please refer to the following information from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. http://www.anzen.mofa.go.jp/pamph/pdf/counter-terrorism.pdf If you must escape from where you are, or leave the country you are in, first contact Waseda University Support Desk.
5	I am having trouble sleeping, and cannot attend classes. Who should I consult with?	Try talking to people you can trust, such as your friends, family members, study abroad program staff of your host university. It is important that you do not try to take care of things all by yourself. Please contact the Waseda University Support Desk as well. At Waseda University Support Desk, there is an overseas health consulting telephone service. Further, if you need to see a psychiatrist in the country you are staying, the Waseda University Support Desk can help you such as finding a clinic.
7	While riding the bus, my bag had been opened, and my purse was stolen .	Theft may be covered by overseas travel insurance, so please contact the Waseda University Support Desk and ask how to file an insurance claim. However, cash, credit cards, and the like are not covered by overseas travel insurance. In order to protect your credit card from fraudulent use, be sure to have information on where to contact beforehand in case of theft. Waseda University Support Desk can also inform you how to contact your credit card company.
8	I forgot my bag in the train. There were things such as my clothes in it. Would I be able to make an insurance claim?	Overseas travel insurance does not cover lost or misplaced items, so you will not be able to make an insurance claim. Try contacting station employees or their Lost and Found office.
9	My wisdom tooth started to ache during my study abroad.	Dental diseases that include aching wisdom teeth, cavities, and periodontal disease are not covered by overseas travel insurance, so you will have to pay for your dental costs. However, Waseda University Support Desk can help find the nearest dentist for you, so please contact them.
10	I fell from the bicycle I had borrowed from my host family, and injured my left knee. In addition, the wheel rim is bent, so I plan to have it fixed. I would like to file an insurance claim for the repair cost.	For your medical attention, please contact Waseda University Support Desk, and ask them for assistance on such things as finding a hospital and receiving treatment without paying cash. The overseas travel insurance specifically designed for students participating in Waseda University study-abroad programs has supplementary insurance for when you damage other people's property. However, in this case, you have damaged property that was under your management, so the bicycle will not be covered.
11	I plan to go to Orlando via Chicago on a Waseda flight, but the flight between Narita and Chicago was delayed and I could not get on the connecting flight to Orlando. I have to stay overnight in Chicago.	There is a possibility that you can file an insurance claim for your hotel fees, etc. during your overnight stay in Chicago, so contact Waseda University Support Desk and get information on how to make the claim, etc. Further, if you do not know where to stay in Chicago, the Support Desk can help you find a place to stay, so ask them about that as well.

VIII. Keyword Index

GPA.....	11-12 (applying for study abroad), 29 (scholarships)
IELTS	25
TOEFL.....	23-25
Waseda Global Gate	13 , 41, 43, 70, 112 , 114
Study abroad student advisers.....	45, 70, 75
Residence Notifications.....	54
Study Abroad at Your Own Expense.....	15-16
Scholarship	27-32 , 41, 43-44, 70
Transferring credits	15, 19 , 55, 70-71
Short-term Programs	14-15, 78, 79
Program fee	17 , 20-21 , 54
Study Abroad Fair, Orientation	6 , 8-10
Preparing for Study Abroad Courses	8-13 , 38
Overseas cell phone rental service (Platform Japan).....	9-10, 34 , 38, 43, 49, 70
Overseas travel insurance.....	9-10, 34 , 38, 43, 48-49 , 64-65
Emergency Card (CIE issued).....	67
Waseda University Support Desk Card (insurance company issued)	48



<https://www.ezairyu.mofa.go.jp/tabireg/>



Tabireg (an email newsletter issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs on overseas travel)

Tabireg is a system intended for people going abroad on personal or business trips where you will receive emails on emergency situations and the latest information about flying to the country you will be staying in. You will need to register your itinerary, the places of your stay, and your contact information.

You will also be able to register the email address of your family and the address at your workplace.

The information you have registered will not be used for purposes other than those stated above, and it will be deleted one month (or one year if you so desire) after you have returned to Japan.

Please see our privacy policy for details.

*You may need to pay the communication expenses to receive emails overseas.

*Some types of cell phones will not be able to receive the emails from us. Please refer to the website of your cell phone provider for details.

Both you and
Your Family
will feel safe ♪



STUDY ABROAD HANDBOOK, WASEDA UNIVERSITY 2019-2020

English Version

PUBLISHED BY THE CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
4TH FLOOR, 1-7-14 NISHI-WASEDA, SHINJUKU-KU,
TOKYO 169-0051 JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3207-1454 FAX: 03-3202-8638
E-mail: cie@list.waseda.jp
<https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/>

PRINTED BY SEIBUNSHA
1-10-6 MIYAKO-CHO, CHUOU-KU,
CHIBA 260-0001 JAPAN
PHONE: 043-233-2235 FAX: 043-231-5562
E-mail: info@seibunsha21.co.jp
<http://www.seibunsha21.co.jp>

About the “WHY WASEDA?” Website



A new website for introducing Waseda University has been released!

This visual friendly website has multilingual support (up to 13 languages). Many people around the world will become familiar with the attractive facts about our university, even if they do not have basic knowledge about Tokyo or Waseda.

Information on 6 topics –TOKYO, SUBJECT, EDUCATION, RESEARCH, IDENTITY, and CAMPUS LIFE– are summarized with rankings such as the examples below:

Tokyo, No.1 Global City in Asia

Most hospitable city in the world

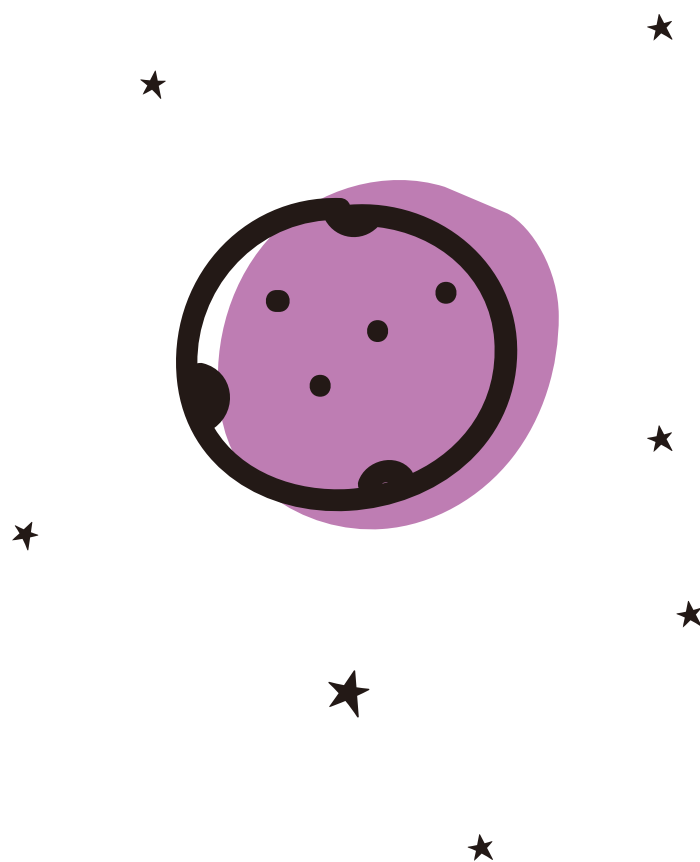
No.1 Number of student circles

You might find some surprisingly new and useful information of your surroundings.

Please feel free to use this website to introduce Waseda University to your friends abroad or to your homestay family.

URL to “WHY WASEDA?” :

<http://www.waseda.jp/inst/whywaseda/>



Application for the study abroad programs for AY 2018 has ended.
For information on the study abroad programs for AY 2019,
please check the Center for International Education's Web page.